3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #115-e R3-222680

**Online, 21th February - 3rd March 2022 was R3-222587 was R3-222494 was R3-222062**

Agenda Item: 22.2.4

Source: Ericsson

Title: [TP for BL CR 38.473] Multicast F1AP Functions

Document for: Discussions & Approval

# 1 Introduction

NOTE. The revision of R3-222062 in R3-222494 added ASN.1 for F1AP (hightlithed in cyan) and corrected some tiny things in tabular (purple).

The revision of R3-222494 in R3-222587 attemtps to implement the approach outlined in the SoD in R3-222596 and R3-222589

The revision of R3-222587 in R3-222680 attempts to implement the outcome of the online sessions.

**The TPs for F1AP functions below follow the principles above:**

a. introducing a gNB-DU triggered Broadcast Context Release Request procedure

b. introducing respective Multicast Context procedures and Multicast Distribution procedures to follow NGAP approach in F1AP.

c. taking care of the multiplicity of F1-U bearers for Broadcast, as per MBS Area Session ID F1-U bearers would need to be setup.

d. it is also proposed to not introduce support of ptp-only bearers on NG-RAN interfaces in Rel-17. Potential extenstion of that approach to not-support of RLC-AM MRB configuratons could be debated.

e. it is also proposed to not introduce support of per-UE F1-U tunnels, which might not be necessary if the above proposal d. is agreed. If PDCP Status Report and UE individual retransmissions need to be supported, 38.425 is impacted, which was not possible to produce in this short time frame.

# ^2 Text Proposal for TS 38.470

***--------------------------------Start of the First Change-----------------------------***

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

BH Backhaul

DRB Data Radio Bearers

F1-U F1 User plane interface

F1-C F1 Control plane interface

F1AP F1 Application Protocol

GTP-U GPRS Tunnelling Protocol

IAB Integrated Access and Backhauling

IP Internet Protocol

MBS Multicast/Broadcast Service

NR-MIB NR-Master Information Block

O&M Operation and Maintenance

PA Paging Area

PF Paging Frame

PO Paging Occasion

PTP Point to Point

PTM Point to Multipoint

QoS Quality of Service

RIM Remote Interference Management

RLC Radio Link Control

RRC Radio Resource Control

SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol

SRB Signalling Radio Bearers

SIB1 System Information Block 1

SIB10 System Information Block 10

SIB12 System Information Block 12

SIB13 System Information Block 13

SIB14 System Information Block 14

SL Sidelink

TNL Transport Network Layer

V2X Vehicle-to-Everything

***--------------------------------Start of the Next Change-----------------------------***

### 5.2.x NR MBS function

Eidtor Notes: TBD

The multicast group paging function supports the sending of multicast group paging request to the gNB-DUs in order to group-page UEs that have joined the multicast MBS session.

***--------------------------------Start of the Next Change-----------------------------***

### 6.1.x NR MBS procedures

The F1 MBS procedures are listed below:

- Broadcast Context Setup

Broadcast Context Release

- Broadcast Context Modification

- Broadcast Context Release (gNB-DU intiated)

- Multicast Group Paging procedure;

- Multicast Context Setup

- Multicast Context Release

- Multicast Context Modification

- Multicast Context Release (gNB-DU initiated)

- Multicast Distribution Setup

- Multicast Distribution Release.

- Multicast Distribution Modification

***--------------------------------End of the Changes-----------------------------***

# ^3 Text Proposal for TS 38.473

***--------------------------------Start of the First Change-----------------------------***

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

**elementary procedure:** F1AP consists of Elementary Procedures (EPs). An Elementary Procedure is a unit of interaction between gNB-CU and gNB-DU. These Elementary Procedures are defined separately and are intended to be used to build up complete sequences in a flexible manner. If the independence between some EPs is restricted, it is described under the relevant EP description. Unless otherwise stated by the restrictions, the EPs may be invoked independently of each other as standalone procedures, which can be active in parallel. The usage of several F1AP EPs together is specified in stage 2 specifications (e.g., TS 38.470 [2]).

An EP consists of an initiating message and possibly a response message. Two kinds of EPs are used:

- **Class 1:** Elementary Procedures with response (success and/or failure).

- **Class 2:** Elementary Procedures without response.

For Class 1 EPs, the types of responses can be as follows:

Successful:

- A signalling message explicitly indicates that the elementary procedure successfully completed with the receipt of the response.

Unsuccessful:

- A signalling message explicitly indicates that the EP failed.

- On time supervision expiry (i.e., absence of expected response).

Successful and Unsuccessful:

- One signalling message reports both successful and unsuccessful outcome for the different included requests. The response message used is the one defined for successful outcome.

Class 2 EPs are considered always successful.

**BH RLC channel:** as defined in TS 38.300 [6].

**Conditional handover:** as defined in TS 38.300 [6].

**Conditional PSCell Change:** as defined in TS 37.340 [7].

**EN-DC operation:** Used in this specification when the F1AP is applied for gNB-CU and gNB-DU in E-UTRAN.

**gNB:** as defined in TS 38.300 [6].

**gNB-CU:** as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**gNB-CU UE F1AP ID:** as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**gNB-DU:** as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**gNB-DU UE F1AP ID:** as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**en-gNB:** as defined in TS 37.340 [7].

**IAB-node**: as defined in TS 38.300 [6].

**IAB-donor**:as defined in TS 38.300 [6].

**IAB-donor-CU**: as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**IAB-donor-DU**: as defined in TS 38.401 [4].

**Public network integrated NPN:** as defined in TS 23.501 [21].

**Stand-alone Non-Public Network**: as defined in TS 23.501 [21].

**UE-associated signalling:** When F1AP messages associated to one UE uses the UE-associated logical F1-connection for association of the message to the UE in gNB-DU and gNB-CU.

**UE-associated logical F1-connection:** The UE-associated logical F1-connection uses the identities *GNB-CU UE F1AP ID* and *GNB-DU UE F1AP ID* according to the definition in TS 38.401 [4]. For a received UE associated F1AP message thegNB-CU identifies the associated UE based on the *GNB-CU UE F1AP ID* IE and the gNB-DU identifies the associated UE based on the *GNB-DU UE F1AP ID* IE*.* The UE-associated logical F1-connection may exist before the F1 UE context is setup in gNB-DU.

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply.   
An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

5GC 5G Core Network

5QI 5G QoS Identifier

AMF Access and Mobility Management Function

ARP Antenna Reference Point

ARPI Additional RRM Policy Index

BH Backhaul

CAG Closed Access Group

CN Core Network

CG Cell Group

CGI Cell Global Identifier

CHO Conditional Handover

CP Control Plane

CPC Conditional PSCell Change

DL Downlink

DL-PRS Downlink Positioning Reference Signal

EN-DC E-UTRA-NR Dual Connectivity

EPC Evolved Packet Core

IAB Integrated Access and Backhaul

IMEISV International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version number

LMF Location Management Function

MBS Multicast/Broadcast Service

NID Network Identifier

NPN Non-Public Network

NSSAI Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

posSIB Positioning SIB

PNI-NPN Public Network Integrated NPN

PTP Point to Point

PTM Point to Multipoint

RANAC RAN Area Code

RIM Remote Interference Management

RIM-RS RIM Reference Signal

RRC Radio Resource Control

RSRP Reference Signal Received Power

SNPN Stand-alone Non-Public Network

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

SUL Supplementary Uplink

TAC Tracking Area Code

TAI Tracking Area Identity

TRP Transmission-Reception Point

UL-AoA Uplink Angle of Arrival

UL-RTOA Uplink Relative Time of Arrival

UL-SRS Uplink Sounding Reference Signal

Z-AoA Zenith Angles of Arrival

# 4 General

## 4.1 Procedure specification principles

The principle for specifying the procedure logic is to specify the functional behaviour of the terminating node exactly and completely. Any rule that specifies the behaviour of the originating node shall be possible to be verified with information that is visible within the system.

The following specification principles have been applied for the procedure text in clause 8:

- The procedure text discriminates between:

1) Functionality which "shall" be executed.

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node "shall" perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X but cannot perform functionality Y requested in the REQUEST message of a Class 1 EP, the receiving node shall respond with the message used to report unsuccessful outcome for this procedure, containing an appropriate cause value.

2) Functionality which "shall, if supported" be executed.

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node "shall, if supported," perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X, but does not support functionality Y, the receiving node shall proceed with the execution of the EP, possibly informing the requesting node about the not supported functionality.

- Any required inclusion of an optional IE in a response message is explicitly indicated in the procedure text. If the procedure text does not explicitly indicate that an optional IE shall be included in a response message, the optional IE shall not be included. For requirements on including *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, see clause 10.

## 4.2 Forwards and backwards compatibility

The forwards and backwards compatibility of the protocol is assured by mechanism where all current and future messages, and IEs or groups of related IEs, include ID and criticality fields that are coded in a standard format that will not be changed in the future. These parts can always be decoded regardless of the standard version.

## 4.3 Specification notations

For the purposes of the present document, the following notations apply:

Procedure When referring to an elementary procedure in the specification the Procedure Name is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters followed by the word "procedure", e.g. Handover Preparation procedure.

Message When referring to a message in the specification the MESSAGE NAME is written with all letters in upper case characters followed by the word "message", e.g. HANDOVER REQUEST message.

IE When referring to an information element (IE) in the specification the *Information Element Name* is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters and all letters in Italic font followed by the abbreviation "IE", e.g. *E-RAB ID* IE.

Value of an IE When referring to the value of an information element (IE) in the specification the "Value" is written as it is specified in the specification enclosed by quotation marks, e.g. "Value".

# 5 F1AP services

F1AP provides the signalling service between gNB-DU and the gNB-CU that is required to fulfil the F1AP functions described in clause 7. F1AP services are divided into two groups:

Non UE-associated services: They are related to the whole F1 interface instance between the gNB-DU and gNB-CU utilising a non UE-associated signalling connection.

UE-associated services: They are related to one UE. F1AP functions that provide these services are associated with a UE-associated signalling connection that is maintained for the UE in question.

MBS-associated services: They are related to one MBS service. F1AP functions that provide these services are associated with a MBS-associated signalling connection that is maintained for the MBS service in question.

Unless explicitly indicated in the procedure specification, at any instance in time one protocol endpoint shall have a maximum of one ongoing F1AP procedure related to a certain UE.

All considerations of gNB-DU in this specification also apply to the IAB-DU and IAB-donor-DU, unless stated otherwise. All considerations of gNB-CU in this specification apply to the IAB-donor-CU as well, unless stated otherwise.

# 6 Services expected from signalling transport

The signalling connection shall provide in sequence delivery of F1AP messages. F1AP shall be notified if the signalling connection breaks.

# 7 Functions of F1AP

The functions of F1AP are described in TS 38.470 [2].

# 8 F1AP procedures

## 8.1 List of F1AP Elementary procedures

In the following tables, all EPs are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 EPs (see subclause 3.1 for explanation of the different classes):

Table 1: Class 1 procedures

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Elementary Procedure | | Initiating Message | | Successful Outcome | | Unsuccessful Outcome | |
| Response message | | Response message | |
| Reset | | RESET | | RESET ACKNOWLEDGE | |  | |
| F1 Setup | | F1 SETUP REQUEST | | F1 SETUP RESPONSE | | F1 SETUP FAILURE | |
| gNB-DU Configuration Update | | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE | | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | | GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE | |
| gNB-CU Configuration Update | | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE | | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | | GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE | |
| UE Context Setup | | UE CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST | | UE CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE | | UE CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE | |
| UE Context Release (gNB-CU initiated) | | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND | | UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE | |  | |
| UE Context Modification (gNB-CU initiated) | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE | |
| UE Context Modification Required (gNB-DU initiated) | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUIRED | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION CONFIRM | | UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REFUSE | |
| Write-Replace Warning | | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING REQUEST | | WRITE-REPLACE WARNING RESPONSE | |  | |
| PWS Cancel | | PWS CANCEL REQUEST | | PWS CANCEL RESPONSE | |  | |
| gNB-DU Resource Coordination | | GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST | | GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE | |  | |
| F1 Removal | | F1 REMOVAL REQUEST | | F1 REMOVAL RESPONSE | | F1 REMOVAL FAILURE | |
| BAP Mapping Configuration | | BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION | | BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE | | BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION FAILURE | |
| GNB-DU Resource Configuration | | GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION | | GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE | | GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION FAILURE | |
| IAB TNL Address Allocation | | IAB TNL ADDRESS REQUEST | | IAB TNL ADDRESS RESPONSE | | IAB TNL ADDRESS FAILURE | |
| IAB UP Configuration Update | | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE REQUEST | | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE RESPONSE | | IAB UP CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE | |
| Resource Status Reporting Initiation | | RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST | | RESOURCE STATUS RESPONSE | | RESOURCE STATUS FAILURE | |
| Positioning Measurement | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REQUEST | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT RESPONSE | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE | |
| Positioning Information Exchange | | POSITIONING INFORMATION REQUEST | | POSITIONING INFORMATION RESPONSE | | POSITIONING INFORMATION FAILURE | |
| TRP Information Exchange | | TRP INFORMATION REQUEST | | TRP INFORMATION RESPONSE | | TRP INFORMATION FAILURE | |
| Positioning Activation | | POSITIONING ACTIVATION REQUEST | | POSITIONING ACTIVATION RESPONSE | | POSITIONING ACTIVATION FAILURE | |
| E-CID Measurement Initiation | | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST | | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE | | E-CID MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE | |
| Broadcast Context Setup | | BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST | | BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE | | BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE | |
| Broadcast Context Release | | BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND | | BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE | |  | |
| Broadcast Context Modification | | BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST | | BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE | | BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE | |
| Multicast Context Setup | | MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST | | MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE | | MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE | |
| Broadcast Context Release | | MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND | | MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE | |  | |
| Multicast Context Modification | | MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST | | MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE | | MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE | |
| Multicast Distribution Setup | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE | |
| Multicast Distribution Release | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMMAND | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMPLETE | |  | |
| Multicast Distribution Modification | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION REQUEST | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION RESPONSE | | MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION FAILURE | |

Table 2: Class 2 procedures

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Elementary Procedure | | Message | |
| Error Indication | | ERROR INDICATION | |
| UE Context Release Request (gNB-DU initiated) | | UE CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST | |
| Initial UL RRC Message Transfer | | INITIAL UL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER | |
| DL RRC Message Transfer | | DL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER | |
| UL RRC Message Transfer | | UL RRC MESSAGE TRANSFER | |
| UE Inactivity Notification | | UE INACTIVITY NOTIFICATION | |
| System Information Delivery | | SYSTEM INFORMATION DELIVERY COMMAND | |
| Paging | | PAGING | |
| Notify | | NOTIFY | |
| PWS Restart Indication | | PWS RESTART INDICATION | |
| PWS Failure Indication | | PWS FAILURE INDICATION | |
| gNB-DU Status Indication | | GNB-DU STATUS INDICATION | |
| RRC Delivery Report | | RRC DELIVERY REPORT | |
| Network Access Rate Reduction | | NETWORK ACCESS RATE REDUCTION | |
| Trace Start | | TRACE START | |
| Deactivate Trace | | DEACTIVATE TRACE | |
| DU-CU Radio Information Transfer | | DU-CU RADIO INFORMATION TRANSFER | |
| CU-DU Radio Information Transfer | | CU-DU RADIO INFORMATION TRANSFER | |
| Resource Status Reporting | | RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE | |
| Access And Mobility Indication | | ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION | |
| Reference Time Information Reporting Control | | REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORTING CONTROL | |
| Reference Time Information Report | | REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORT | |
| Access Success | | ACCESS SUCCESS | |
| Cell Traffic Trace | | CELL TRAFFIC TRACE | |
| Positioning Assistance Information Control | | POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL | |
| Positioning Assistance Information Feedback | | POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK | |
| Positioning Measurement Report | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT | |
| Positioning Measurement Abort | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT | |
| Positioning Measurement Failure Indication | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION | |
| Positioning Measurement Update | | POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE | |
| Positioning Deactivation | | POSITIONING DEACTIVATION | |
| E-CID Measurement Failure Indication | | E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION | |
| E-CID Measurement Report | | E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT | |
| E-CID Measurement Termination | | E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION COMMAND | |
| Positioning Information Update | | POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE | |
| Multicast Group Paging | | MULTICAST GROUP PAGING | |
| Broadcast Context Release Request | | BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST | |
| Multicast Context Release Request | | MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST | |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

### 8.2.3 F1 Setup

#### 8.2.3.1 General

The purpose of the F1 Setup procedure is to exchange application level data needed for the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU to correctly interoperate on the F1 interface. This procedure shall be the first F1AP procedure triggered for the F1-C interface instance after a TNL association has become operational.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among multiple F1-C interface instances, one F1 Setup procedure is issued per F1-C interface instance to be setup, i.e. several F1 Setup procedures may be issued via the same TNL association after that TNL association has become operational.

NOTE: Exchange of application level configuration data also applies between the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU in case the DU does not broadcast system information other than for radio frame timing and SFN, as specified in the TS 37.340 [8]. How to use this information when this option is used is not explicitly specified.

The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

This procedure erases any existing application level configuration data in the two nodes and replaces it by the one received. This procedure also re-initialises the F1AP UE-related contexts (if any) and erases all related signalling connections in the two nodes like a Reset procedure would do.

#### 8.2.3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.3.2-1: F1 Setup procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending a F1 SETUP REQUEST message including the appropriate data to the gNB-CU. The gNB-CU responds with a F1 SETUP RESPONSE message including the appropriate data.

The exchanged data shall be stored in respective node and used as long as there is an operational TNL association. When this procedure is finished, the F1 interface is operational and other F1 messages may be exchanged.

If the F1 SETUP REQUEST message contains the *gNB-DU Name* IE, the gNB-CU may use this IE as a human readable name of the gNB-DU. If the F1 SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Extended gNB-DU Name* IE, the gNB-CU may use this IE as a human readable name of the gNB-DU and shall ignore the *gNB-DU Name* IE if included.

If the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message contains the *gNB-CU Name* IE, the gNB-DU may use this IE as a human readable name of the gNB-CU. If the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message contains the *Extended gNB-CU Name* IE, the gNB-DU may use this IE as a human readable name of the gNB-CU and shall ignore the *gNB-CU Name* IE if included.

If the F1 SETUP REQUEST message contains the *gNB-DU Served Cells List* IE, the gNB-CU shall take into account as specified in TS 38.401 [4].

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU shall include the *gNB-DU System Information* IE and the *TAI Slice Support List* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message.

The gNB-CU may include the *Cells to be Activated List* IE in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message. The *Cells to be Activated List* IE includes a list of cells that the gNB-CU requests the gNB-DU to activate. The gNB-DU shall activate the cells included in the *Cells to be Activated List* IE and reconfigure the physical cell identity for cells for which the *NR PCI* IE is included.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is included in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message, and the information for the cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE includes the *IAB Info IAB-donor-CU* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, apply the *IAB STC Info* IE therein to the indicated cell.

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU shall include the *gNB-CU System Information* IE in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message.

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU may include the *RAN Area Code* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message. The gNB-CU may use it according to TS 38.300 [6].

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU may include *Supported MBS SAI List* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message. The gNB-CU may use it according to TS 38.300 [6].

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU may include *Available PLMN List* IE, and optionally also *Extended Available PLMN List* IE in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message, if the available PLMN(s) are different from what gNB-DU has provided in F1 SETUP REQUEST message, gNB-DU shall take this into account and only broadcast the PLMN(s) included in the received Available PLMN list(s).

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU may include *Available SNPN ID List* IE in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message. If the available SNPN(s) are different from what gNB-DU has provided in F1 SETUP REQUEST message, gNB-DU shall take this into account and only broadcast the SNPN(s) included in the received Available SNPN ID list.

The *Latest* *RRC Version Enhanced* IE shall be included in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message and in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message.

If in F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the *Cell Direction* IE is present, the gNB-CU should use it to understand whether the cell is for UL or DL only. If in F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the *Cell Direction* IE is omitted in the *Served Cell Information* IE it shall be interpreted as that the Cell Direction is Bi-directional.

If the *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration IE* is present in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the receiving gNB-CU shall use the received information for Cross Link Interference management and/or NR-DC power coordination. The gNB-CU may merge the Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration information received from two or more gNB-DUs. The gNB-CU shall consider the received *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration* content valid until reception of an update of the IE for the same cell(s).

If the *Aggressor gNB Set* *ID* IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the *Victim gNB Set* *ID* IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the F1 SETUP REQUEST message contains the Transport Layer Address Info IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the *SFN Offset* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, use this information to deduce the SFN0 offset of the reported cell.

If the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message contains the *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message contains the *Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, consider the information therein for mapping of non-UP uplink traffic.

If the *BAP Address* IE is included in the F1 SETUP REQUEST, the receiving gNB-CU shall, if supported, consider the information therein for discovering the collocation of an IAB-DU and an IAB-MT.

If the F1 SETUP REQUEST message is received from an IAB-donor-DU, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, include the *BAP Address* IE in the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message.

NOTE: How to identify the IAB-donor-DU is up to gNB-CU implementation.

If the F1 SETUP RESPONSE message contains the *BAP Address* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, store the received BAP address and use it as specified in TS 38.340 [30].

If the *NR Cell PRACH Configuration* IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE contained in the F1 SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-CU may store the information, and forward it to other RAN nodes for RACH optimisation.

#### 8.2.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.3.3-1: F1 Setup procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-CU cannot accept the setup, it should respond with a F1 SETUP FAILURE and appropriate cause value.

If the F1 SETUP FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the gNB-DU shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the F1 setup towards the same gNB-CU.

#### 8.2.3.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.2.4 gNB-DU Configuration Update

#### 8.2.4.1 General

The purpose of the gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure is to update application level configuration data needed for the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU to interoperate correctly on the F1 interface. This procedure does not affect existing UE-related contexts, if any. The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

NOTE: Update of application level configuration data also applies between the gNB-DU and the gNB-CU in case the DU does not broadcast system information other than for radio frame timing and SFN, as specified in the TS 37.340 [8]. How to use this information when this option is used is not explicitly specified.

#### 8.2.4.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.4.2-1: gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending a GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message to the gNB-CU including an appropriate set of updated configuration data that it has just taken into operational use. The gNB-CU responds with GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message to acknowledge that it successfully updated the configuration data. If an information element is not included in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall interpret that the corresponding configuration data is not changed and shall continue to operate the F1-C interface with the existing related configuration data.

The updated configuration data shall be stored in both nodes and used as long as there is an operational TNL association or until any further update is performed.

If g*NB-DU ID* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message for a newly established SCTP association, the gNB-CU will associate this association with the related gNB-DU.

If *Served Cells To Add Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall add cell information according to the information in the *Served Cell Information IE*. For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU shall include the *gNB-DU System Information* IE.

If *Served Cells To Modify Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall modify information of cell indicated by *Old* *NR CGI* IE according to the information in the *Served Cell Informatio*n IE and overwrite the served cell information for the affected served cell. Further, if the *gNB-DU System Information* IE is present the gNB-CU shall store and replace any previous information received.

If *Served Cells To Delete Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall delete information of cell indicated by *Old* *NR CGI* IE.

If *Cells Status Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall update the information about the cells, as described in TS 38.401 [4]. If if the *Switching Off Ongoing* IE is present in the *Cells Status Item* IE, contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, and the corresponding *Service State IE* is set to "Out-of-Service", the gNB-CU shall ignore the *Switching Off Ongoing* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall activate the cell indicated by *NR CGI* IE and reconfigure the physical cell identity for cells for which the *NR PCI* IE is included.

If *Cells to be* *Activated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message and the indicated cells are already activated, the gNB-DU shall update the cell information received in *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE.

If *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is included in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, and the information for the cell indicated by the *NR CGI* IE includes the *IAB Info IAB-donor-CU* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, apply the *IAB STC Info* IE therein to the indicated cell.

If *Cells to be Deactivated List Item* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall deactivate all the cells with NR CGI listed in the IE.

If *Dedicated SI Delivery Needed UE List* IE is contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU should take it into account when informing the UE of the updated system information via the dedicated RRC message.

For NG-RAN, the gNB-CU shall include the *gNB-CU System Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message. The *SIB type to Be Updated List* IE shall contain the full list of SIBs to be broadcast*.*

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU may include the *RAN Area Code* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message. The gNB-CU shall store and replace any previously provided *RAN Area Code* IE by the received *RAN Area Code* IE.

For NG-RAN, the gNB-DU may include the *Supported MBS SAI List* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message. The gNB-CU shall store and replace any previously provided *MBS SAI list* IE by the received *MBS SAI list* IE.

If *Available PLMN List* IE, and optionally also *Extended Available PLMN List* IE, is contained in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available PLMN list and update the corresponding system information.

If *Available SNPN ID List* IE is contained in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the gNB-DU shall overwrite the whole available SNPN ID list and update the corresponding system information.

If in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the *Cell Direction* IE is present, the gNB-CU should use it to understand whether the cell is for UL or DL only. If in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the *Cell Direction* IE is omitted in the *Served Cell Information* IE it shall be interpreted as that the Cell Direction is Bi-directional.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, and the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for both TNL endpoints of the TNL association(s) are included in the *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, consider that the TNL association(s) indicated by both received TNL endpoints will be removed by the gNB-DU. If the *Endpoint IP address* IE, or the *Endpoint IP address* IE and the *Port Number* IE for one or both of the TNL endpoints is included in the *gNB-DU TNL Association To Remove List* IE in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, consider that the TNL association(s) indicated by the received endpoint IP address(es) will be removed by the gNB-DU.

If the *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration* IE is present in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the receiving gNB-CU shall use the received information for Cross Link Interference management and/or NR-DC power coordination. The gNB-CU may merge the Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration information received from two or more gNB-DUs. The gNB-CU shall consider the received *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration* IE content valid until reception of an update of the IE for the same cell(s).

If the *Aggressor gNB Set* ID IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the *Victim gNB Set* ID IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take it into account.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message includes *Transport Layer Address Info* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, take into account for IPSec tunnel establishment.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, consider the information therein for mapping of non-UP uplink traffic.

If the *SFN Offset* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information* IE in GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU shall, if supported, use this information to deduce the SFN0 offset of the reported cell.

If the *NR Cell PRACH Configuration* IE is included in the *Served Cell Information* IE contained in the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the gNB-CU may store the information, and forward it to other RAN nodes for RACH optimisation.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message contains the *BAP Address* IE, the gNB-DU shall, if supported, store the received BAP address and use it as specified in TS 38.340 [30].

#### 8.2.4.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.2.4.3-1: gNB-DU Configuration Update procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-CU cannot accept the update, it shall respond with a GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message and appropriate cause value.

If the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the gNB-DU shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE message towards the same gNB-CU.

#### 8.2.4.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

## 8.x NR MBS Procedures

### 8.xx.1 Broadcast Context Setup

#### 8.xx.1.1 General

The purpose of the Broadcast Context Setup procedure is to establish broadcast resources in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.1.2-1: Broadcast Context Setup procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST message to the gNB-DU. If the gNB-DU succeeds to establish the broadcast context, it replies to the gNB-CU with BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE.

If the *MBS Service Area* IE is included in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall take this information into account for shared F1-U tunnel assignment.

The gNB-DU shall report to the gNB-CU, in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RSPONSE message, the result of all the requested Broadcast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully established shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Setup List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be established shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE;

If the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Setup List* IE is contained in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the Broadcast MRB(s) failed to be setup with an appropriate cause value for each Broadcast MRB failed to setup.

#### 8.xx.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.xx.1.3-1: Broadcast Context Setup procedure: unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-DU is not able to provide the requested resources it shall consider the procedure as failed and reply with the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE message.

#### 8.xx.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.2 Broadcast Context Release

#### 8.xx.2.1 General

The purpose of the Broadcast Context Release procedure is to enable the gNB-CU to order the release established broadcast resources in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.2.2-1: Broadcast Context Release procedure. Successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending the BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND message to the gNB-DU.

Upon reception of the BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND message, the gNB-DU shall release all signalling and user data transport resources associated with the context and reply with the BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE message.

#### 8.xx.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.xx.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xxa.2 Broadcast Context Release Request

#### 8.xxa.2.1 General

The purpose of the Broadcast Context Release procedure is to request the gNB-CU to trigger the Broadcast Context Release Request procedure.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.xxa.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xxa.2.2-1: Broadcast Context Release Request procedure. Successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending the BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST message to the gNB-CU.

**Interaction with the Broadcast Context Release procedure:**

Upon reception of the BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST message, the gNB-CU should trigger the Broadcast Context Release procedure.

#### 8.xxa.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.xxa.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.xx.3 Broadcast Context Modification

#### 8.xx.3.1 General

The purpose of the Broadcast Context Modification procedure is to modify established broadcast resources in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.xx.3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.xx.3.2-1: Broadcast Context Modification procedure. Successful operation

The BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message is initiated by the gNB-CU.

Upon reception of the BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall perform the modifications, and, if successful, report the update in the BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE message.

If the *Broadcast MRB To Be Setup List* IE is contained in the BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall setup the corresponding resources for the requested MRB(s), and report to the gNB-CU, in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the result of all the requested Broadcast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully established shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Setup List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be established shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE;

If the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE is contained in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the setup of the indicated MRB(s) as failed and indicated the resource for the failure with an appropriate cause value for each MRB failed to be setup.

If the *Broadcast MRB To Be Modified List* IE is contained in the BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall update the corresponding context and resources for the requested MRB(s), and report to the gNB-DU, in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the modification result of all the requested Broadcast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully modified shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Modified List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be modified shall be included in the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Modified List* IE;

If the *Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Modified List* IE is contained in the BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the Broadcast MRB(s) failed to be modified with an appropriate cause value for each Broadcast MRB failed to modify.

#### 8.xx.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.xx.3.3-1: Broadcast Context Modification procedure. Unsuccessful operation

In case none of the requested modifications of the broadcast context can be successfully performed, the gNB-DU shall respond with the BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.xx.3.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

8.x.y Multicast Group Paging

8.x.y.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Group Paging procedure is used to provide the paging information to enable the gNB-DU to multicast group page UEs which have joined an MBS Session about its activation. The procedure uses non-UE associated signalling.

8.x.y.2 Successful Operation



**Figure 8.x.y.2-1: Multicast Group Paging**

The gNB-CU initiates the Multicast Group Paging procedure by sending the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message to the gNB-DU.

At the reception of the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message, the gNB-DU shall perform paging of the MBS Session identified by the *MBS Session ID* IE.

If the *Paging DRX* IE is included in the MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message gNB-DU shall use it according to TS 38.304 [24].

8.x.y.3 Abnormal Conditions

Void.

### 8.x.y1 Multicast Context Setup

#### 8.x.y1.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Context Setup procedure is to establish the multicast context in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.y1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.y1.2-1: Multicast Context Setup procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST message to the gNB-DU. If the gNB-DU succeeds to establish the multicast context, it replies to the gNB-CU with MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE.

If the *MBS Service Session ID* IE is included in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall take this information into account for shared F1-U tunnel assignment.

The gNB-DU shall report to the gNB-CU, in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RSPONSE message, the result of all the requested Multicast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully established shall be included in the *Multicast MRB Setup List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be established shall be included in the *Multicastt MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE;

If the *Multicast MRB Failed To Setup List* IE is contained in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the Multicast MRB(s) failed to be setup with an appropriate cause value for each Multicast MRB failed to setup.

**Interaction with the Multicast Distribution Context Setup procedure:**

Upon reception of the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST procedure, the gNB-DU shall trigger either per cell or per MBS Area Session ID or for the whole gNB-DU the Multicast Distribution Context Setup procedure to establish per cell or per MBS Area Session ID or the the whole gNB DU per accepted MRB a shared F1-U tunnel.

#### 8.x.y1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.y1.3-1: Multicast Context Setup procedure: unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-DU is not able to provide the requested resources it shall consider the procedure as failed and reply with the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE message.

#### 8.x.y1.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.y2 Multicast Context Release

#### 8.x.y2.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Context Release procedure is to enable the gNB-CU to order the release established multicast resources in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.y2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.y2.2-1: Multicast Context Release procedure. Successful operation

The gNB-CU initiates the procedure by sending the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND message to the gNB-DU.

Upon reception of the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND message, the gNB-DU shall release all signalling and user data transport resources associated with the context and reply with the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE message.

#### 8.x.y2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.y2.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.ya2 Multicast Context Release Request

#### 8.x.ya2.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Context Release procedure is to request the gNB-CU to trigger the Multicast Context Release Request procedure.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.ya2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.ya2.2-1: Multicast Context Release Request procedure. Successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST message to the gNB-CU.

**Interaction with the Multicast Context Release procedure:**

Upon reception of the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST message, the gNB-CU should trigger the Multicast Context Release procedure.

#### 8.x.ya2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.ya2.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.y3 Multicast Context Modification

#### 8.x.y3.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Context Modification procedure is to modify established multicast resources in the gNB-DU.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.y3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.y3.2-1: Multicast Context Modification procedure. Successful operation

The MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message is initiated by the gNB-CU.

Upon reception of the MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall perform the modifications, and, if successful, report the update in the MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE message.

If the *Multicast MRB To Be Setup List* IE is contained in the MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall setup the corresponding resources for the requested MRB(s), and report to the gNB-CU, in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the result of all the requested Multicast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully established shall be included in the *Multicast MRB Setup List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be established shall be included in the *Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE;

If the *Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup List* IE is contained in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the setup of the indicated MRB(s) as failed and indicated the resource for the failure with an appropriate cause value for each MRB failed to be setup.

If the *Multicast MRB To Be Modified List* IE is contained in the MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-DU shall update the corresponding context and resources for the requested MRB(s), and report to the gNB-DU, in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the modification result of all the requested Multicast MRBs in the following way:

- A list of MRBs which have been successfully modified shall be included in the *Multicastt MRB Modified List* IE;

- A list of MRBs which failed to be modified shall be included in the *Multicast MRB Failed To Be Modified List* IE;

If the *Multicastt MRB Failed To Be Modified List* IE is contained in the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE message, the gNB-CU shall regard the Multicast MRB(s) failed to be modified with an appropriate cause value for each Multicast MRB failed to modify.

#### 8.x.y3.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.y3.3-1: Multicast Context Modification procedure. Unsuccessful operation

In case none of the requested modifications of the multicast context can be successfully performed, the gNB-DU shall respond with the MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.x.y3.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.z1 Multicast Distribution Setup

#### 8.x.z1.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Distribution Setup procedure is to establish F1-U bearers for the multicast MBS session.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.z1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.z1.2-1: Multicast Distribution Setup procedure: Successful Operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending MULTICAST DISTRIBUTIONI SETUP REQUEST message to the gNB-CU. If the gNB-DU succeeds to establish the multicast context, it replies to the gNB-CU with MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE.

The MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP message shall contain F1-U TNL information for the MRBs accepted for the MBS Session by the gNB-DU and indicate either the NR CGI or the MBS Area Session ID or a UE reference, if the shared F1-U tunnel(s) for the MRB(s) are established on a per NR CGI or per MBS Area Session ID basis or for a ptp MRB leg.

Upon reception of the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP message the gNB-CU shall allocate F1-U resources at replay accordingly to the gNB-DU in the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE message.

#### 8.x.z1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.z1.3-1: Multicast Distribution Setup procedure: unsuccessful Operation

If the gNB-CU is not able to provide the requested resources it shall consider the procedure as failed and reply with the MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE message.

#### 8.x.z1.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.z2 Multicast Distribution Release

#### 8.x.z2.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Distribution Release procedure is to enable the gNB-DU to order the release established shared F1-U tunnels either on a per NG-CGI or per MBS Area Session ID basis.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.z2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.y2.2-1: Multicast Distribution Release procedure. Successful operation

The gNB-DU initiates the procedure by sending the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMMAND message to the gNB-CU.

Upon reception of the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND message, the gNB-DU shall release all signalling and user data transport resources associated with the context and reply with the MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE message.

#### 8.x.z2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

#### 8.x.z2.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

### 8.x.z3 Multicast Distribution Modification

#### 8.x.z3.1 General

The purpose of the Multicast Distribution Context Modification procedure is to add or release one or several shared F1-U tunnels for a multicast MBS Session on a per NR-CGI or per MBS Area Session ID or per gNB-DU basis.

The procedure uses MBS Service associated signalling.

#### 8.x.z3.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.x.z3.2-1: Multicast Distribution Modification procedure. Successful operation

The MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION REQUEST message is initiated by the gNB-DU.

Upon reception of the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION REQUEST message, the gNB-CU shall perform the modifications, and, if successful, report the update in the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION RESPONSE message.

#### 8.x.z3.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.x.z3.3-1: Multicast Distribution Modification procedure. Unsuccessful operation

In case none of the requested modifications of the multicast context can be successfully performed, the gNB-CU shall respond with the MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION FAILURE message with an appropriate cause value.

#### 8.x.z3.4 Abnormal Conditions

Not applicable.

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

#### 9.2.1.5 F1 SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to transfer information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU Name | O |  | PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...)) | Human readable name of the gNB-CU. | YES | ignore |
| **Cells to be Activated List** |  | *0.. 1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Activated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  | List of cells to be activated | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >> NR PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| >>gNB-CU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.42 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| >>Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.65 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>Extended Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.76 | This is included if *Available PLMN List* IE is included and if more than 6 Available PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| >>IAB Info IAB-donor-CU | O |  | 9.3.1.105 | IAB-related configuration sent by the IAB-donor-CU. | YES | ignore |
| >>Available SNPN ID List | O |  | 9.3.1.163 | Indicates the available SNPN ID list.  If this IE is included, the content of the *Available PLMN List* IE and *Extended Available PLMN List* IE if present in the *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>MBS Broadcast Neighbour Cell List | O |  | 9.3.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |
| gNB-CU RRC version | M |  | RRC version 9.3.1.70 |  | YES | reject |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping | O |  | 9.3.1.103 |  | YES | reject |
| BAP Address | O |  | 9.3.1.111 | Indicates a BAP address assigned to the IAB-donor-DU. | YES | ignore |
| Extended gNB-CU Name | O |  | 9.3.1.206 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

#### 9.2.1.8 GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

This message is sent by a gNB-CU to a gNB-DU to acknowledge update of information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among several F1-C interface instances, this message may transfer updated information associated to several F1-C interface instances.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **Cells to be Activated List** |  | *0.. 1* |  | List of cells to be activated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Activated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >> NR PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| >> gNB-CU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.42 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| >>Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.65 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>Extended Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.76 | This is included if *Available PLMN List* IE is included and if more than 6 Available PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| >>IAB Info IAB-donor-CU | O |  | 9.3.1.105 | IAB-related configuration sent by the IAB-donor-CU. | YES | ignore |
| >>Available SNPN ID List | O |  | 9.3.1.163 | Indicates the available SNPN ID list.  If this IE is included, the content of the *Available PLMN List* IE and *Extended Available PLMN List* IE if present in the *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>MBS Broadcast Neighbour Cell List | O |  | 9.3.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Cells to be Deactivated List** |  | *0.. 1* |  | List of cells to be deactivated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Deactivated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - | - |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping | O |  | 9.3.1.103 |  | YES | reject |
| BAP Address | O |  | 9.3.1.111 | Indicates a BAP address assigned to the IAB-donor-DU. | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

#### 9.2.1.10 GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to transfer updated information associated to an F1-C interface instance.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among several F1-C interface instances, this message may transfer updated information associated to several F1-C interface instances.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Transaction ID | M |  | 9.3.1.23 |  | YES | reject |
| **Cells to be Activated List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be activated or modified | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Activated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >> NR PCI | O |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| >> gNB-CU System Information | O |  | 9.3.1.42 | RRC container with system information owned by gNB-CU | YES | reject |
| >>Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.65 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>Extended Available PLMN List | O |  | 9.3.1.76 | This is included if *Available PLMN List* IE is included and if more than 6 Available PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| >>IAB Info IAB-donor-CU | O |  | 9.3.1.105 | IAB-related configuration sent by the IAB-donor-CU. | YES | ignore |
| >>Available SNPN ID List | O |  | 9.3.1.163 | Indicates the available SNPN ID list.  If this IE is included, the content of the *Available PLMN List* IE and *Extended Available PLMN List* IE if present in the *Cells to be Activated List Item* IE is ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>MBS Broadcast Neighbour Cell List | O |  | 9.3.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |
| **Cells to be Deactivated List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be deactivated | YES | reject |
| **>Cells to be Deactivated List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >> NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Add List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Add Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociations>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Information | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Usage | M |  | ENUMERATED (ue, non-ue, both, ...) | Indicates whether the TNL association is only used for UE-associated signalling, or non-UE-associated signalling, or both. For usage of this IE, refer to TS 38.472 [22]. | - |  |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Remove Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociation>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address gNB-DU | O |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-DU. | YES | reject |
| **gNB-CU TNL Association To Update List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>gNB-CU TNL Association To Update Item IEs** |  | *1..<maxnoofTNLAssociations>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>TNL Association Transport Layer Address | M |  | CP Transport Layer Address  9.3.2.4 | Transport Layer Address of the gNB-CU. | - |  |
| >>TNL Association Usage | O |  | ENUMERATED (ue, non-ue, both, ...) | Indicates whether the TNL association is only used for UE-associated signalling, or non-UE-associated signalling, or both. For usage of this IE, refer to TS 38.472 [22]. | - |  |
| **Cells to be barred List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of cells to be barred. | YES | ignore |
| **>Cells to be barred List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Cell Barred | M |  | ENUMERATED (barred, not-barred, ...) |  | - |  |
| >>IAB Barred | O |  | ENUMERATED (barred, not-barred, ...) |  | - |  |
| **Protected E-UTRA Resources List** |  | *0..1* |  | List of Protected E-UTRA Resources. | YES | reject |
| **>Protected E-UTRA Resources List Item** |  | *1.. <maxCellineNB>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>Spectrum Sharing Group ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. maxCellineNB) | Indicates the E-UTRA cells involved in resource coordination with the NR cells affiliated with the same Spectrum Sharing Group ID. | - |  |
| **>> E-UTRA Cells List** |  | *1* |  | List of applicable E-UTRA cells. | - |  |
| **>>> E-UTRA Cells List Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellineNB>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>>EUTRA Cell ID | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(28)) | Indicates the E-UTRAN Cell Identifier IE contained in the ECGI as defined in subclause 9.2.14 in TS 36.423 [9]. | - |  |
| >>>>Served E-UTRA Cell Information | M |  | 9.3.1.64 |  | - |  |
| **Neighbour Cell Information List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Neighbour Cell Information List Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| >>Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.89 |  | - |  |
| Transport Layer Address Info | O |  | 9.3.2.5 |  | YES | ignore |
| Uplink BH Non-UP Traffic Mapping | O |  | 9.3.1.103 |  | YES | reject |
| BAP Address | O |  | 9.3.1.111 | Indicates a BAP address assigned to the IAB-donor-DU. | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum numbers of cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |
| maxnoofTNLAssociations | Maximum numbers of TNL Associations between the gNB-CU and the gNB-DU. Value is 32. |
| maxCellineNB | Maximum no. cells that can be served by an eNB. Value is 256. |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

### 9.2.xx Broadcast Context Management messages

#### 9.2.xx.1 BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the setup of a Broadcast context, and establish an MBS-service-associated logical F1-connection.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.xxx |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS CU to DU RRC Information | M |  | MBS CU to DU RRC Information 9.3.1.ccc |  | YES | reject |
| S-NSSAI | M |  | 9.3.1.38 |  | YES | reject |
| **Broadcast MRB To Be Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB to Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| >> BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at CU | M |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | gNB-CU endpoint(s) of the F1 transport bearer(s). For delivery of F1-U PDU Type 1. | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |
| *maxnoofMBSQoSFlows* | Maximum no. of flows allowed to be mapped to one MRB, the maximum value is 64. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.3.2.xx1 BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info

This IE contains F1-U TNL information for an MBS Session. In case of locaction dependent MBS sessions, it also contains per Area Session ID F1-U TNL information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *MBS Session Type* | M |  |  |  |
| *>location independent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS F1-U Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 |  |
| *>location dependent* |  |  |  |  |
| **>>Location dependent MBS F1-U Information** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSAreaSessionIDs>* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >>MBS F1-U Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSAreaSessionIDs | Maximum no. of MBS Area Session IDs. Value is 256. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.xx.2 BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the setup of a broadcast context.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at DU | M |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | gNB-DU endpoint(s) of the F1-U transport bearer(s). For delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.xx.3 BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that the setup of the broadcast context was unsuccessful.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | O |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | ignore |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.xx.4 BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to release the broadcast context for a given broadcast service.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.xx.5 BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the release of the broadcast context for a given broadcast service.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.xx.5a BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to request the gNB-CU to trigger the Broadcast Context Release procedure.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.xx.6 BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to provide broadcast context information changes to the gNB-DU.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 | Overwrites any previously received MBS Service Area information | YES | reject |
| MBS CU to DU RRC Information | M |  | MBS CU to DU RRC Information 9.3.1.ccc |  | YES | reject |
| **Broadcast MRB To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB to Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| >> BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at CU | M |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | gNB-CU endpoint(s) of the F1 transport bearer(s). For delivery of F1-U PDU Type 1. | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB To Be Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB to Be Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | O |  | DRB QoS  9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *0 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| >> BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at CU | O |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | Updated gNB-CU endpoint(s) of the F1 transport bearer(s). For delivery of F1-U PDU Type 1. | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB To Be Released List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB to Be Released Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |
| *maxnoofMBSQoSFlows* | Maximum no. of flows allowed to be mapped to one MRB, the maximum value is 64. |

#### 9.2.xx.7 BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the modification of a broadcast context.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at DU | M |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | gNB-DU endpoint(s) of the F1-U transport bearer(s). For delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Broadcast MRB Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info at DU | O |  | BC Bearer Context F1-U TNL Info  9.3.2.xx1 | Updated gNB-DU endpoint(s) of the F1-U transport bearer(s). For delivery of DL PDUs. | - |  |
| **Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Broadcast MRB Failed To Be Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.xx.8 BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate a context modification failure.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.xx.y MULTICAST GROUP PAGING

This message is sent by the gNB-CU and is used to request the gNB-DU to multicast group page UEs.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.xxx |  | YES | reject |
| **UE Identity List for Paging** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>UE Identity for Paging Item** |  | *1..<maxnoofUEIDforPaging>* |  |  | - |  |
| >> UE Identity Index value | M |  | 9.3.1.39 |  | - |  |
| >>Paging DRX | O |  | 9.3.1.40 |  | - |  |
| **Paging Cell List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Paging Cell Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofPagingCells>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofUEIDforPaging | Maximum no. of UE ID for multicast group paging. Value is FFS. |
| maxnoofPagingCells | Maximum no. of paging cells, the maximum value is 512. |

#### 9.2.yy.1 MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the setup of a Multicast context, and establish an MBS-service-associated logical F1-connection.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.xxx |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.3.1.ccc1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS CU to DU RRC Information | M |  | MBS CU to DU RRC Information 9.3.1.ccc |  | YES | reject |
| S-NSSAI | M |  | 9.3.1.38 |  | YES | reject |
| **Multicast MRBs To Be Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRBs to Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |
| *maxnoofMBSQoSFlows* | Maximum no. of flows allowed to be mapped to one MRB, the maximum value is 64. |

#### 9.2.yy.2 MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the setup of a multicast context.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS DU to CU RRC Information | M |  | MBS DU to CU RRC Information 9.3.1.cccx | FFS | YES | reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Multicast MRB Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.yy.3 MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that the setup of the multicast context was unsuccessful.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | O |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | ignore |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.yy.4 MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to request the gNB-DU to release the multicast context for a given multicast service.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.yy.5 MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the release of the multicast context for a given multicast service.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.yy.5a MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to request the gNB-CU to trigger the Multicast Context Release procedure.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.yy.6 MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to provide multicast context information changes to the gNB-DU.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS CU to DU RRC Information | M |  | MBS CU to DU RRC Information 9.3.1.ccc |  | YES | reject |
| **Multicast MRB To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB to Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB To Be Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB to Be Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB QoS Information | O |  | DRB QoS  9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **>>MBS QoS Flows Mapped to MRB Item** |  | *0 .. <maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | 9.3.1.63 |  | - |  |
| >>>MBS QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | M |  | 9.3.1.45 |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB To Be Released List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB to Be Released Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |
| *maxnoofMBSQoSFlows* | Maximum no. of flows allowed to be mapped to one MRB, the maximum value is 64. |

#### 9.2.yy.7 MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to confirm the modification of a broadcast context.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS DU to CU RRC Information | M |  | MBS DU to CU RRC Information 9.3.1.cccx | FFS | YES | reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Multicast MRB Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Multicast MRB Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast MRB Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| **Multicast MRB Failed To Be Modified List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Multicast MRB Failed To Be Modified Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.yy.8 MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate a context modification failure.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.yy.1 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to request the setup of a Multicast F1-U Context.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| **Multicast F1-U Context To Be Setup List** |  |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context To Be Setup Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>MRB F1-U TNL Info at DU | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 | gNB-DU endpoint of the F1-U transport bearer. | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |
| *maxnoofMBSQoSFlows* | Maximum no. of flows allowed to be mapped to one MRB, the maximum value is 64. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.3.2.zz1 MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor

This IE contains CU F1-U TNL information for an MBS Session. It may also contain per Area Session ID, per cell or a UE reference for support of ptp MRB configurations F1-U TNL information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *F1-U Context Typ* | M |  |  |  |
| *>per DU* |  |  |  |  |
| >>Per DU | M |  | NULL |  |
| *>per NR CGI* |  |  |  |  |
| *>>DU Cell Index* | M |  | INTEGER (1..512) |  |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| *>per MBS Area Session ID* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| *>ptp retransmission* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS PTP UE Reference | M |  | 9.3.2.zz1a | UE reference for a F1-U bearer established for issuing a PDCP Status Report and subsequent retransmission |
| *>ptp-only MRB* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS PTP UE Reference | M |  | 9.3.2.zz1a | UE reference for a F1-U bearer established for support of an ptp-only MRB configuration |

#### 9.3.2.zz1a MBS PTP UE Reference

This IE contains information to associate an F1-U bearer established for a UE for either retransmitting PDCP PDUs or to support a ptp-only MRB configuration.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| C-RNTI | M |  | 9.3.1.32 |  |
| DU Cell Index | M |  | INTEGER (1..512) |  |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.zz.2 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to confirm the setup of setup of a Multicast F1-U Context.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Multicast F1-U Context Setup List** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >MRB F1-U TNL Info at CU | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 | gNB-CU endpoint of the F1-U transport bearer. | - |  |
| **Multicast F1-U Context**  **Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.zz.3 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to indicate that the setup of the Multicast F1-U Context was was unsuccessful.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | O |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | ignore |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.zz.4 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMMAND

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to request the gNB-CU to release the Multicast F1-U Context for a given multicast MBS Session.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.zz.5 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMPLETE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to confirm the release of the Multicast F1-U Context.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

#### 9.2.zz.6 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION REQUEST

This message is sent by the gNB-DU to provide Multicast F1-U Context changes to the gNB-CU.

Direction: gNB-DU → gNB-CU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| **Multicast F1-U Context To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context to Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >MRB F1-U TNL Info at DU | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 | gNB-DU endpoint of the F1-U transport bearer. Replaces previously received information. | >MRB F1-U TNL Info at DU |  |
| **Multicast F1-U Context**  **To Be Released List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context to Be Released Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | Broadcast MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is 32. |

#### 9.2.zz.7 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION RESPONSE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to confirm the modification of a Multicast F1-U Context .

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU.

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Multicast F1-U Context Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | Reject |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >MRB F1-U TNL Info at CU | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information  9.3.2.1 | gNB-CU endpoint of the F1-U transport bearer. | - |  |
| **Multicast F1-U Context Failed To Be Setup List** |  | *0..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>Multicast F1-U Context**  **Failed To Be Setup Item IEs** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  | EACH | ignore |
| >>MRB ID | M |  | MRB ID  9.3.1.bbb |  | - |  |
| >>Cause | O |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | - |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| *maxnoofMRBs* | Maximum no. of MRB allowed to be setup for one MBS Session, the maximum value is FFS. |

#### 9.2.zz.8 MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION FAILURE

This message is sent by the gNB-CU to indicate a context modification failure.

Direction: gNB-CU → gNB-DU

| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.3.1.1 |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.yyy |  | YES | reject |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID 9.3.1.zzz |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Multicast F1-U Context Descriptor | M |  | 9.3.1.zz1 |  | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.3.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.3.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

#### 9.3.1.10 Served Cell Information

This IE contains cell configuration information of a cell in the gNB-DU.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** | **Criticality** | **Assigned Criticality** |
| NR CGI | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  | - |  |
| NR PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007) | Physical Cell ID | - |  |
| 5GS TAC | O |  | 9.3.1.29 | 5GS Tracking Area Code | - |  |
| Configured EPS TAC | O |  | 9.3.1.29a |  | - |  |
| **Served PLMNs** |  | *1..<maxnoofBPLMNs>* |  | Broadcast PLMNs in SIB 1 associated to the NR Cell Identity in the *NR CGI* IE | - |  |
| >PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.3.1.14 |  | - |  |
| >TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Slice Support List  9.3.1.37 | Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | ignore |
| >NPN Support Information | O |  | 9.3.1.156 | Supported NPNs per PLMN. | YES | reject |
| >Extended TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Extended Slice Support List  9.3.1.165 | Additional Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | reject |
| CHOICE *NR-Mode-Info* | M |  |  |  | - |  |
| *>FDD* |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| **>>FDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>UL FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>DL FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>UL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>DL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>UL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the UL Transmission Bandwidth IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>>DL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the *DL Transmission Bandwidth* IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| *>TDD* |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| **>>TDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | - |  |
| >>>NR FreqInfo | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.3.1.17 |  | - |  |
| >>>Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | Transmission Bandwidth  9.3.1.15 |  | - |  |
| >>>Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.89 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>>TDD UL-DL Configuration Common NR | O |  | OCTET STRING | The *tdd-UL-DL-ConfigurationCommon* as defined in TS 38.331 [8] | YES | ignore |
| >>>Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.3.1.137 | If included, the Transmission Bandwidth IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| Measurement Timing Configuration | M |  | OCTET STRING | Contains the *MeasurementTimingConfiguration* inter-node message defined in TS 38.331 [8]. | - |  |
| RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.3.1.57 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Extended Served PLMNs List** |  | *0..1* |  | This is included if more than 6 Served PLMNs is to be signalled. | YES | ignore |
| **>Extended Served PLMNs Item** |  | *1 ..<maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs>* |  |  | - |  |
| >>PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.3.1.14 |  | - |  |
| >>TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Slice Support List  9.3.1.37 | Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | - |  |
| >>NPN Support Information | O |  | 9.3.1.156 | Supported NPNs per PLMN. | YES | reject |
| >>Extended TAI Slice Support List | O |  | Extended Slice Support List  9.3.1.165 | Additional Supported S-NSSAIs per PLMN or per SNPN. | YES | reject |
| Cell Direction | O |  | 9.3.1.78 |  | YES | ignore |
| Cell Type | O |  | 9.3.1.87 |  | YES | ignore |
| **Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List** |  | *0..<maxnoofBPLMNsNR>* |  | This IE corresponds to the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) in *SIB1* as specified in TS 38.331 [8]. All PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and NPN identities and associated information contained in the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) are included and provided in the same order as broadcast in SIB1.  NOTE: In case of NPN-only cell, the PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE are not included. | YES | ignore |
| >PLMN Identity List | M |  | Available PLMN List  9.3.1.65 | Broadcast PLMN IDs in SIB1 associated to the *NR Cell Identity* IE | - |  |
| >Extended PLMN Identity List | O |  | Extended Available PLMN List  9.3.1.76 |  | - |  |
| >5GS-TAC | O |  | OCTET STRING (3) |  | - |  |
| >NR Cell Identity | M |  | BIT STRING (36) |  | - |  |
| >RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.3.1.57 |  | - |  |
| >Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.3.1.87a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the 5GS TAC in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List* IE | YES | ignore |
| >NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.3.1.157 | If this IE is included the content of the *PLMN Identity List* IE and *Extended PLMN Identity List* IE if present in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List* IE is ignored. | YES | reject |
| Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.3.1.87a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the 5GS TAC on top-level of the *Served Cell Information* IE | YES | ignore |
| Aggressor gNB Set ID | O |  | 9.3.1.93 | This IE indicates the associated aggressor gNB Set ID of the cell | YES | ignore |
| Victim gNB Set ID | O |  | 9.3.1.93 | This IE indicates the associated Victim gNB Set ID of the cell | YES | ignore |
| IAB Info IAB-DU | O |  | 9.3.1.106 |  | YES | ignore |
| SSB Positions In Burst | O |  | 9.3.1.138 |  | YES | ignore |
| NR PRACH Configuration | O |  | 9.3.1.139 |  | YES | ignore |
| SFN Offset | O |  | 9.3.1.208 |  | YES | ignore |
| NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.3.1.157 |  | YES | reject |
| Supported MBS SAI List |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSSAI**s>* |  | FFS: PLMN / NID dependancy of MBS SAI. also whether the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List* needs that input. | YES | ignore |
| >MBS Service Area Identity | M |  | OCTET STRING(2) |  | – |  |

Editor’s node:The name is interim and would be finally decided by SA2.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofBPLMNs | Maximum no. of Broadcast PLMN Ids. Value is 6. |
| maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs | Maximum no. of Extended Broadcast PLMN Ids. Value is 6. |
| maxnoofBPLMNsNR | Maximum no. of PLMN Ids.broadcast in an NR cell. Value is 12. |
| maxnoofMBSSAIs | Maximum no. of MBS SAIs by a cell. Value is 256. |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

#### 9.3.1.xxx MBS Session ID

This IE indicates the MBS Session ID uniquely identifies the MBS Service.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| TMGI | M |  | OCTET STRING (SIZE(6)) | Coded as Temporary Mobile Group Identity (TMGI) defined in TS 23.003 [23]. |
| NID | O |  | 9.3.1.155 |  |

#### 9.3.1.yyy gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID

The gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID uniquely identifies the MBS association over the F1 interface within the gNB-CU.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among multiple interface instances, the value of the gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID is allocated so that it can be associated with the corresponding F1-C interface instance.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| gNB-CU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | INTEGER (0 .. 232 -1) |  |

#### 9.3.1.zzz gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID

The gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID uniquely identifies the MBS association over the F1 interface within the gNB-DU.

NOTE: If F1-C signalling transport is shared among multiple interface instances, the value of the gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID is allocated so that it can be associated with the corresponding F1-C interface instance.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| gNB-DU MBS F1AP ID | M |  | INTEGER (0 .. 232 -1) |  |

#### 9.3.1.aaa MBS Area Session ID

This IE indicates the Area Session ID for MBS Session with location dependent context.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| MBS Area Session ID | M |  | INTEGER (0 .. 255, …) |  |

9.3.1.ccc1 MBS Service Area

This IE contains the MBS service area.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| CHOICE *Session Type* | M |  |  |  |
| *>location independent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.3.1.ccc2 |  |
| *>location dependent* |  |  |  |  |
| ***>>MBS Service Area Information Location Dependent List*** |  | *1..maxnoofMBSServiceArea Information* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.3.1.aaa |  |
| >>>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.3.1.ccc2 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| *maxnoofMBSServiceArea Information* | Maximum no. of MBS Service Area Information elements in the MBS Service Area Information LocationDependent List IE. Value is FFS. |

9.3.1.ccc2 MBS Service Area information

This IE contains MBS service area information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| **MBS Service Area Cell List** |  | *0..<maxnoofCellsforMBS>* |  |  |
| *>*NR CGI [FFS] | M |  | 9.3.1.12 |  |
| **MBS Service Area TAI List** |  | *0..<maxnoofTAIforMBS>* |  |  |
| >PLMN-Identity |  |  | 9.3.1.14 |  |
| >5GS TAC | M |  | 9.3.3.29 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxnoofCellsforMBS | Maximum no. of cells allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is FFS. |
| maxnoofTAIforMBS | Maximum no. of TAs allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is FFS. |

#### 9.3.1.bbb MRB ID

This IE indicates the MRB ID uniquely identifies the MRB setup for the MBS service.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MRB ID | M |  | INTEGER (1.. 32, ...) |  |

#### 9.3.1.ccc MBS CU to DU RRC Information

This IE indicates the MBS CU to DU RRC Information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Broadcast Cell List | M |  |  |  |
| **>MBS Broadcast Cell Item** |  | *1 .. <maxCellingNBDU>* |  |  |
| >>NR CGI | M |  | NR CGI  9.3.1.12 |  |
| >>mtch-neighbourCell | O |  | OCTET STRING | *mtch-neighbourCell*, as defined in TS 38.331[8] |
| MRB PDCP Config Broadcast | O |  | OCTET STRING | *MRB-PDCP-ConfigBroadcast*, as defined in TS 38.331[8] |

Editor’s note: detailes subject to further check.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Range bound** | **Explanation** |
| maxCellingNBDU | Maximum no. cells that can be served by a gNB-DU. Value is 512. |

#### 9.3.1.eee MBS Broadcast Neighbour Cell List

This IE indicates a list of neighbour cells where ongoing MBS sessions provided via broadcast MRB in the current cells are also provided.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IE/Group Name** | **Presence** | **Range** | **IE type and reference** | **Semantics description** |
| MBS Broadcast Neighbour Cell List | M |  | OCTET STRING | *MBS-NeighbourCellList*, as defined in TS 38.331[8] |

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

***--------------------------------Next Change-----------------------------***

### 9.4.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Descriptions (0)}

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

Reset,

ResetAcknowledge,

F1SetupRequest,

F1SetupResponse,

F1SetupFailure,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure,

UEContextSetupRequest,

UEContextSetupResponse,

UEContextSetupFailure,

UEContextReleaseCommand,

UEContextReleaseComplete,

UEContextModificationRequest,

UEContextModificationResponse,

UEContextModificationFailure,

UEContextModificationRequired,

UEContextModificationConfirm,

ErrorIndication,

UEContextReleaseRequest,

DLRRCMessageTransfer,

ULRRCMessageTransfer,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest,

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse,

PrivateMessage,

UEInactivityNotification,

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

Paging,

Notify,

WriteReplaceWarningRequest,

WriteReplaceWarningResponse,

PWSCancelRequest,

PWSCancelResponse,

PWSRestartIndication,

PWSFailureIndication,

GNBDUStatusIndication,

RRCDeliveryReport,

UEContextModificationRefuse,

F1RemovalRequest,

F1RemovalResponse,

F1RemovalFailure,

NetworkAccessRateReduction,

TraceStart,

DeactivateTrace,

DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

BAPMappingConfiguration,

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge,

BAPMappingConfigurationFailure,

GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge,

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure,

IABTNLAddressRequest,

IABTNLAddressResponse,

IABTNLAddressFailure,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse,

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure,

ResourceStatusRequest,

ResourceStatusResponse,

ResourceStatusFailure,

ResourceStatusUpdate,

AccessAndMobilityIndication,

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

AccessSuccess,

CellTrafficTrace,

PositioningMeasurementRequest,

PositioningMeasurementResponse,

PositioningMeasurementFailure,

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

PositioningMeasurementReport,

PositioningMeasurementAbort,

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

TRPInformationRequest,

TRPInformationResponse,

TRPInformationFailure,

PositioningInformationRequest,

PositioningInformationResponse,

PositioningInformationFailure,

PositioningActivationRequest,

PositioningActivationResponse,

PositioningActivationFailure,

PositioningDeactivation,

PositioningInformationUpdate,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse,

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure,

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

E-CIDMeasurementReport,

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand,

BroadcastContextSetupRequest,

BroadcastContextSetupResponse,

BroadcastContextSetupFailure,

BroadcastContextReleaseCommand,

BroadcastContextReleaseComplete,

BroadcastContextReleaseRequest,

BroadcastContextModificationRequest,

BroadcastContextModificationResponse,

BroadcastContextModificationFailure,

MulticastGroupPaging,

MulticastContextSetupRequest,

MulticastContextSetupResponse,

MulticastContextSetupFailure,

MulticastContextReleaseCommand,

MulticastContextReleaseComplete,

MulticastContextReleaseRequest,

MulticastContextModificationRequest,

MulticastContextModificationResponse,

MulticastContextModificationFailure,

MulticastDistributionSetupRequest,

MulticastDistributionSetupResponse,

MulticastDistributionSetupFailure,

MulticastDistributionReleaseCommand,

MulticastDistributionReleaseComplete,

MulticastDistributionModificationRequest,

MulticastDistributionModificationResponse,

MulticastDistribtuionModificationFailure

FROM F1AP-PDU-Contents

id-Reset,

id-F1Setup,

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate,

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate,

id-UEContextSetup,

id-UEContextRelease,

id-UEContextModification,

id-UEContextModificationRequired,

id-ErrorIndication,

id-UEContextReleaseRequest,

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer,

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination,

id-privateMessage,

id-UEInactivityNotification,

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer,

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand,

id-Paging,

id-Notify,

id-WriteReplaceWarning,

id-PWSCancel,

id-PWSRestartIndication,

id-PWSFailureIndication,

id-GNBDUStatusIndication,

id-RRCDeliveryReport,

id-F1Removal,

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction,

id-TraceStart,

id-DeactivateTrace,

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer,

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer,

id-BAPMappingConfiguration,

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration,

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation,

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate,

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation,

id-resourceStatusReporting,

id-accessAndMobilityIndication,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl,

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport,

id-accessSuccess,

id-cellTrafficTrace,

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl,

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback,

id-PositioningMeasurementReport,

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort,

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate,

id-TRPInformationExchange,

id-PositioningInformationExchange,

id-PositioningActivation,

id-PositioningDeactivation,

id-PositioningInformationUpdate,

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation,

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication,

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport,

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination,

id-BroadcastContextSetup,

id-BroadcastContextRelease,

id-BroadcastContextReleaseRequest,

id-BroadcastContextModification,

id-MulticastGroupPaging,

id-MulticastContextSetup,

id-MulticastContextRelease,

id-MulticastContextReleaseRequest,

id-MulticastContextModification,

id-MulticastDistributionSetup,

id-MulticastDistributionRelease,

id-MulticastDistributionModification

FROM F1AP-Constants

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs} }

}

F1AP-PDU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= { -- this extension is not used

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

reset |

f1Setup |

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate |

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate |

uEContextSetup |

uEContextRelease |

uEContextModification |

uEContextModificationRequired |

writeReplaceWarning |

pWSCancel |

gNBDUResourceCoordination |

f1Removal |

bAPMappingConfiguration |

gNBDUResourceConfiguration |

iABTNLAddressAllocation |

iABUPConfigurationUpdate |

resourceStatusReportingInitiation |

positioningMeasurementExchange |

tRPInformationExchange |

positioningInformationExchange |

positioningActivation |

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation |

broadcastContextSetup |

broadcastContextRelease |

broadcastContextModification |

multicastContextSetup |

multicastContextRelease |

multicastContextModification |

multicastDistributionSetup |

multicastDistributionRelease |

multicastDistributionModification,

...

}

F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

errorIndication |

uEContextReleaseRequest |

dLRRCMessageTransfer |

uLRRCMessageTransfer |

uEInactivityNotification |

privateMessage |

initialULRRCMessageTransfer |

systemInformationDelivery |

paging |

notify |

pWSRestartIndication |

pWSFailureIndication |

gNBDUStatusIndication |

rRCDeliveryReport |

networkAccessRateReduction |

traceStart |

deactivateTrace |

dUCURadioInformationTransfer |

cUDURadioInformationTransfer |

resourceStatusReporting |

accessAndMobilityIndication |

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl|

referenceTimeInformationReport |

accessSuccess |

cellTrafficTrace |

positioningAssistanceInformationControl |

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback |

positioningMeasurementReport |

positioningMeasurementAbort |

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication |

positioningMeasurementUpdate |

positioningDeactivation |

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication |

e-CIDMeasurementReport |

e-CIDMeasurementTermination |

positioningInformationUpdate |

multicastGroupPaging |

broadcastContextReleaseRequest |

multicastContextReleaseRequest,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

reset F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Reset

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResetAcknowledge

PROCEDURE CODE id-Reset

CRITICALITY reject

}

f1Setup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1SetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1SetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Setup

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBCUConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBCUConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextModificationRequired F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextModificationRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME UEContextModificationRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextModificationRequired

CRITICALITY reject

}

writeReplaceWarning F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE WriteReplaceWarningRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME WriteReplaceWarningResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-WriteReplaceWarning

CRITICALITY reject

}

pWSCancel F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSCancelRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PWSCancelResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSCancel

CRITICALITY reject

}

errorIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-ErrorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEContextReleaseRequest F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY ignore

}

initialULRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DLRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DLRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uLRRCMessageTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ULRRCMessageTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-ULRRCMessageTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

uEInactivityNotification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEInactivityNotification

PROCEDURE CODE id-UEInactivityNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUResourceCoordination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceCoordination

CRITICALITY reject

}

privateMessage F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-privateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

systemInformationDelivery F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand

CRITICALITY ignore

}

paging F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Paging

PROCEDURE CODE id-Paging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

notify F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE Notify

PROCEDURE CODE id-Notify

CRITICALITY ignore

}

networkAccessRateReduction F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NetworkAccessRateReduction

PROCEDURE CODE id-NetworkAccessRateReduction

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSRestartIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSRestartIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSRestartIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

pWSFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PWSFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PWSFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

gNBDUStatusIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUStatusIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUStatusIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

rRCDeliveryReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCDeliveryReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-RRCDeliveryReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

f1Removal F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE F1RemovalRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME F1RemovalFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-F1Removal

CRITICALITY reject

}

traceStart F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-TraceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

deactivateTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-DeactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

dUCURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DUCURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cUDURadioInformationTransfer F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CUDURadioInformationTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

bAPMappingConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BAPMappingConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BAPMappingConfigurationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BAPMappingConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

gNBDUResourceConfiguration F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE GNBDUResourceConfiguration

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABTNLAddressAllocation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABTNLAddressRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABTNLAddressResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABTNLAddressFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABTNLAddressAllocation

CRITICALITY reject

}

iABUPConfigurationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReportingInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReporting F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReporting

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessAndMobilityIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessAndMobilityIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessAndMobilityIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReportingControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

referenceTimeInformationReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ReferenceTimeInformationReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

accessSuccess F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

cellTrafficTrace F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CellTrafficTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-cellTrafficTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationControl F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningAssistanceInformationFeedback F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningMeasurementFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementAbort F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementAbort

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementAbort

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningMeasurementUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningMeasurementUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

tRPInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TRPInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME TRPInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-TRPInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningInformationExchange F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningInformationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationExchange

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningActivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME PositioningActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

positioningDeactivation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningDeactivation

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningDeactivation

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementInitiation F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

e-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementReport F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

e-CIDMeasurementTermination F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand

PROCEDURE CODE id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination

CRITICALITY ignore

}

positioningInformationUpdate F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PositioningInformationUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-PositioningInformationUpdate

CRITICALITY ignore

}

broadcastContextSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

broadcastContextRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

broadcastContextReleaseRequest F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY reject

}

broadcastContextModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE BroadcastContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME BroadcastContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-BroadcastContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastGroupPaging F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastGroupPaging

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastGroupPaging

CRITICALITY ignore

}

multicastContextSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastContextSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastContextSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastContextSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastContextSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastContextRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastContextReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastContextReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastContextReleaseRequest F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastContextReleaseRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastContextReleaseRequest

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastContextModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastContextModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastContextModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastContextModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastContextModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastDistributionSetup F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastDistributionSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastDistributionSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastDistributionSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastDistributionSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastDistributionRelease F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastDistributionReleaseCommand

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastDistributionReleaseComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastDistributionRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

multicastDistributionModification F1AP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MulticastDistributionModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastDistributionModificationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MulticastDistribtuionModificationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-MulticastDistributionModification

CRITICALITY reject

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for F1AP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

Candidate-SpCell-Item,

Cause,

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-Status-Item,

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

CellULConfigured,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

C-RNTI,

CUtoDURRCInformation,

DRB-Activity-Item,

DRBID,

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRB-Notify-Item,

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

DRBs-Modified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-Setup-Item,

DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

DRXCycle,

DRXConfigurationIndicator,

DUtoCURRCInformation,

EUTRANQoS,

ExecuteDuplication,

FullConfiguration,

GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID,

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

GNB-DU-ID,

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

GNB-DU-System-Information,

GNB-CU-Name,

GNB-DU-Name,

InactivityMonitoringRequest,

InactivityMonitoringResponse,

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

MBS-Area-Session-ID,

MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation,

MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor,

MBS-Session-ID,

MBS-ServiceArea,

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item,

MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item,

MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item,

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item,

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item,

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item,

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

NotificationControl,

NRCGI,

NRPCI,

UEContextNotRetrievable,

Potential-SpCell-Item,

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

RRCContainer,

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

SCellIndex,

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

ServCellIndex,

Served-Cell-Information,

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

ServingCellMO,

SNSSAI,

SRBID,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

SRBs-Modified-Item,

SRBs-Setup-Item,

SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

TimeToWait,

TransactionID,

TransmissionActionIndicator,

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item,

DUtoCURRCContainer,

PagingCell-Item,

SItype-List,

UEIdentityIndexValue,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

MaskedIMEISV,

PagingDRX,

PagingPriority,

PagingIdentity,

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

PWSSystemInformation,

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

RepetitionPeriod,

NumberofBroadcastRequest,

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

RequestType,

PLMN-Identity,

RLCFailureIndication,

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

SULAccessIndication,

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

BitRate,

RRC-Version,

GNBDUOverloadInformation,

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

NeedforGap,

RRCDeliveryStatus,

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

Associated-SCell-Item,

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

PagingOrigin,

UAC-Assistance-Info,

RANUEID,

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

NotificationInformation,

TraceActivation,

TraceID,

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

SymbolAllocInSlot,

NumDLULSymbols,

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

DUCURadioInformationType,

CUDURadioInformationType,

Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-Setup-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Modified-Item,

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

BAPAddress,

BAPPathID,

BAPRoutingID,

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

Child-Nodes-List,

Child-Nodes-List-Item,

Child-Node-Cells-List,

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item,

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

IABTNLAddressesRequested,

IABIPv6RequestType,

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

IABTNLAddress,

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

IABv4AddressesRequested,

TrafficMappingInfo,

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

SLDRBID,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

GNBCUMeasurementID,

GNBDUMeasurementID,

RegistrationRequest,

ReportCharacteristics,

CellToReportList,

HardwareLoadIndicator,

CellMeasurementResultList,

ReportingPeriodicity,

TNLCapacityIndicator,

RACHReportInformationList,

RLFReportInformationList,

ReportingRequestType,

TimeReferenceInformation,

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

TargetCellList,

MDTPLMNList,

PrivacyIndicator,

TransportLayerAddress,

URI-address,

NID,

PosAssistance-Information,

PosBroadcast,

PositioningBroadcastCells,

RoutingID,

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

PosMeasurementQuantities,

PosMeasurementResultList,

PosReportCharacteristics,

TRPInformationTypeItem,

TRPInformationItem,

LMF-MeasurementID,

RAN-MeasurementID,

SRSResourceSetID,

SpatialRelationInfo,

SRSResourceTrigger,

SRSConfiguration,

TRPList,

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

MeasurementPeriodicity,

E-CID-MeasurementResult,

Cell-Portion-ID,

LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

RelativeTime1900,

SystemFrameNumber,

SlotNumber,

AbortTransmission,

TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics,

Extended-GNB-CU-Name,

Extended-GNB-DU-Name,

F1CTransferPath,

SCGIndicator,

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource

FROM F1AP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES,

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM F1AP-Containers

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item,

id-Candidate-SpCell-List,

id-Cause,

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-Status-Item,

id-Cells-Status-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item,

id-ConfirmedUEID,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-C-RNTI,

id-CUtoDURRCInformation,

id-DRB-Activity-Item,

id-DRB-Activity-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-DRBs-Modified-Item,

id-DRBs-Modified-List,

id-DRB-Notify-Item,

id-DRB-Notify-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-Setup-Item,

id-DRBs-Setup-List,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-DRXCycle,

id-DUtoCURRCInformation,

id-ExecuteDuplication,

id-FullConfiguration,

id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-gNB-DU-ID,

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item,

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List,

id-gNB-CU-Name,

id-gNB-DU-Name,

id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name,

id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name,

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest,

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse,

id-MBS-Area-Session-ID,

id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation,

id-MBS-Session-ID,

id-MBS-ServiceArea,

id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List,

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List,

id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item,

id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-List,

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar,

id-Potential-SpCell-Item,

id-Potential-SpCell-List,

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation,

id-RedirectedRRCmessage,

id-ResetType,

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer,

id-RRCContainer,

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete,

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List,

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SelectedPLMNID,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item,

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List,

id-ServCellIndex,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-SNSSAI,

id-SpCell-ID,

id-SpCellULConfigured,

id-SRBID,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SRBs-Modified-List,

id-SRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SRBs-Setup-List,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TransactionID,

id-TransmissionActionIndicator,

id-UEContextNotRetrievable,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem,

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck,

id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-List,

id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item,

id-DUtoCURRCContainer,

id-NRCGI,

id-PagingCell-Item,

id-PagingCell-List,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingPriority,

id-SItype-List,

id-UEIdentityIndexValue,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item,

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-PagingIdentity,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List,

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item,

id-PWSSystemInformation,

id-RepetitionPeriod,

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List,

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List,

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List,

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List,

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List,

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container,

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List,

id-RequestType,

id-ServingPLMN,

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator,

id-RLCFailureIndication,

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation,

id-SULAccessIndication,

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item,

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery,

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL,

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version,

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version,

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation,

id-NeedforGap,

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest,

id-RRCDeliveryStatus,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List,

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item,

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation,

id-Associated-SCell-List,

id-Associated-SCell-Item,

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer,

id-UAC-Assistance-Info,

id-RANUEID,

id-PagingOrigin,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item,

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TraceActivation,

id-TraceID,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List,

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item,

id-SymbolAllocInSlot,

id-NumDLULSymbols,

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex,

id-DUCURadioInformationType,

id-CUDURadioInformationType,

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-Setup-List,

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item,

id-BHChannels-Modified-List,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item,

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-BAPAddress,

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List,

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item,

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping,

id-Child-Nodes-List,

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List,

id-IABIPv6RequestType,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List,

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List,

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item,

id-IABv4AddressesRequested,

id-TrafficMappingInformation,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List,

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item,

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate,

id-PC5LinkAMBR,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List,

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List,

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item,

id-gNBCUMeasurementID,

id-gNBDUMeasurementID,

id-RegistrationRequest,

id-ReportCharacteristics,

id-CellToReportList,

id-CellMeasurementResultList,

id-HardwareLoadIndicator,

id-ReportingPeriodicity,

id-TNLCapacityIndicator,

id-RACHReportInformationList,

id-RLFReportInformationList,

id-ReportingRequestType,

id-TimeReferenceInformation,

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation,

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation,

id-targetCellsToCancel,

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID,

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress,

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList,

id-PrivacyIndicator,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-ServingNID,

id-PosAssistance-Information,

id-PosBroadcast,

id-PositioningBroadcastCells,

id-RoutingID,

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList,

id-PosMeasurementQuantities,

id-PosMeasurementResultList,

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity,

id-PosReportCharacteristics,

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq,

id-TRPInformationTypeItem,

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp,

id-TRPInformationItem,

id-LMF-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-MeasurementID,

id-SRSType,

id-ActivationTime,

id-AbortTransmission,

id-SRSConfiguration,

id-TRPList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities,

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity,

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult,

id-Cell-Portion-ID,

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID,

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID,

id-SFNInitialisationTime,

id-SystemFrameNumber,

id-SlotNumber,

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList,

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest,

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics,

id-F1CTransferPath,

id-SCGIndicator,

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofCandidateSpCells,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset,

maxnoofPotentialSpCells,

maxnoofSCells,

maxnoofSRBs,

maxnoofPagingCells,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofUEIDs,

maxnoofBHRLCChannels,

maxnoofRoutingEntries,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofTLAsIAB,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB,

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses,

maxnoofSLDRBs,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofTRPs,

maxnoofMRBs,

maxnoofUEIDforPaging

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Reset ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetIEs} },

...

}

ResetIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResetType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

ResetType ::= CHOICE {

f1-Interface ResetAll,

partOfF1-Interface UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ResetType-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetAll ::= ENUMERATED {

reset-all,

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListRes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemRes F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Reset Acknowledge

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResetAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

ResetAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck } }

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemResAck F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Error Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ErrorIndicationIEs}},

...

}

ErrorIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-GNB-DU-Name PRESENCE optional },

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-CU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-Name PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRC-Version PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Extended-GNB-CU-Name PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Setup Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1SetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {F1SetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

F1SetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdate::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-Status-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Status-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemIEs } }

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUEIDs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs } }

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Status-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Status-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping CRITICALITY reject TYPE UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BAPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Barred-List ::= SEQUENCE(SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs } }

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cells-to-be-Barred-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellineNB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs } }

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs } }

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Transport-Layer-Address-Info PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs } }

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-CU CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBCUConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE RequestType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Setup ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfiguredBAPAddress CRITICALITY reject TYPE BAPAddress PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-F1CTransferPath CRITICALITY reject TYPE F1CTransferPath PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCandidateSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetup-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

Candidate-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Candidate-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Candidate-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Potential-SpCell-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPotentialSpCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs} }

Potential-SpCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Potential-SpCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Potential-SpCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEContextReleaseRequestIEs}},

...

}

UEContextReleaseRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Release (gNB-CU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCommandIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs} },

...

}

UEContextReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SpCell-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServCellIndex CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServCellIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpCellULConfigured CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellULConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXCycle CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXCycle PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransmissionActionIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransmissionActionIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRXConfigurationIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRXConfigurationIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCFailureIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLCFailureIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DUConfigurationQuery PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NeedforGap CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NeedforGap PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5LinkAMBR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-F1CTransferPath CRITICALITY reject TYPE F1CTransferPath PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCGIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCGIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeRemoved-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InactivityMonitoringResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE InactivityMonitoringResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FullConfiguration CRITICALITY reject TYPE FullConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-Modified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

Associated-SCell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemIEs} }

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

Associated-SCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Associated-SCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Associated-SCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-Modified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Context Modification Required (gNB-DU initiated) ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRequiredIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRequiredIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBHRLCChannels)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationConfirm::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationConfirmIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationConfirmIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSLDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs } }

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT MODIFICATION REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextModificationRefuse::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { UEContextModificationRefuseIEs} },

...

}

UEContextModificationRefuseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- WRITE-REPLACE WARNING ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWSSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWSSystemInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RepetitionPeriod CRITICALITY reject TYPE RepetitionPeriod PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Write-Replace Warning Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

WriteReplaceWarningResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs} },

...

}

WriteReplaceWarningResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS CANCEL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelRequestIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NumberofBroadcastRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE NumberofBroadcastRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Cancel Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSCancelResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {PWSCancelResponseIEs} },

...

}

PWSCancelResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs } }

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE Inactivity Notification

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEInactivityNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ UEInactivityNotificationIEs}},

...

}

UEInactivityNotificationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-List PRESENCE mandatory } ,

...

}

DRB-Activity-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Activity-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Activity-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Activity-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Initial UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- INITIAL UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

InitialULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-C-RNTI CRITICALITY reject TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUtoCURRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE DUtoCURRCContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SULAccessIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SULAccessIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RANUEID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANUEID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DLRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DLRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

DLRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ExecuteDuplication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExecuteDuplication PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatusRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextNotRetrievable CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextNotRetrievable PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RedirectedRRCmessage CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UL RRC Message Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ULRRCMessageTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ULRRCMessageTransferIEs}},

...

}

ULRRCMessageTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCContainer CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCContainer PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SelectedPLMNID CRITICALITY reject TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},

...

}

PrivateMessage-IEs F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System Information ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- System information Delivery Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs}},

...

}

SystemInformationDeliveryCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SItype-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE SItype-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ConfirmedUEID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Paging

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Paging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PagingIEs}},

...

}

PagingIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingIdentity CRITICALITY reject TYPE PagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-list PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PagingOrigin CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingOrigin PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PagingCell-list::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPagingCells)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingCell-ItemIEs } }

PagingCell-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PagingCell-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-Item PRESENCE mandatory} ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Notify

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Notify ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NotifyIEs}},

...

}

NotifyIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

DRB-Notify-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofDRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemIEs } }

DRB-Notify-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Notify-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-Notify-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NETWORK ACCESS RATE REDUCTION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Network Access Rate Reduction

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NetworkAccessRateReduction ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs }},

...

}

NetworkAccessRateReductionIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UAC-Assistance-Info CRITICALITY reject TYPE UAC-Assistance-Info PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS RESTART INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Restart Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSRestartIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSRestartIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSRestartIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs } }

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PWS Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PWSFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PWSFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PWSFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs } }

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU STATUS INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- gNB-DU Status Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUStatusIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUStatusIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-GNBDUOverloadInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBDUOverloadInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC Delivery Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCDeliveryReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RRCDeliveryReportIEs}},

...

}

RRCDeliveryReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RRCDeliveryStatus CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCDeliveryStatus PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRBID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRBID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalRequestIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalResponseIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- F1 Removal Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1RemovalFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ F1RemovalFailureIEs }},

...

}

F1RemovalFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL TRAFFIC TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellTrafficTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {CellTrafficTraceIEs} },

...

}

CellTrafficTraceIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ID id-PrivacyIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PrivacyIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DU-CU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DUCURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

DUCURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-DUCURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DUCURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CU-DU Radio Information Transfer

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CUDURadioInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs}},

...

}

CUDURadioInformationTransferIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CUDURadioInformationType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CUDURadioInformationType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB PROCEDURES

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP Mapping Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfiguration-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TrafficMappingInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TrafficMappingInfo PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRoutingEntries)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs } }

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfigurationAcknowledge-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BAP MAPPING CONFIGURATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BAPMappingConfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BAPMappingConfigurationFailureIEs} },

...

}

BAPMappingConfigurationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU Configuration ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs}},

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Child-Nodes-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE Child-Nodes-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION ACKNOWLEDGE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationAcknowledgeIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- GNB-DU RESOURCE CONFIGURATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailureIEs} },

...

}

GNBDUResourceConfigurationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL Address Allocation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS REQUEST

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IABv4AddressesRequested CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABv4AddressesRequested PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IABIPv6RequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABIPv6RequestType PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs } }

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS RESPONSE

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {IABTNLAddressResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAsIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs } }

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB TNL ADDRESS FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABTNLAddressFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABTNLAddressFailureIEs} },

...

}

IABTNLAddressFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUPTNLAddresses)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs } }

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IAB UP Configuration Update Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs} },

...

}

IABUPConfigurationUpdateFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting Initiation ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusRequest::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {ResourceStatusRequestIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-RegistrationRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RegistrationRequest PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE conditional }|

{ ID id-CellToReportList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellToReportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReportingPeriodicity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportingPeriodicity PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusResponseIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ResourceStatusFailureIEs} },

...

}

ResourceStatusFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Reporting ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Resource Status Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ResourceStatusUpdateIEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBCUMeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNBCUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNBDUMeasurementID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNBDUMeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-HardwareLoadIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE HardwareLoadIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLCapacityIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLCapacityIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access And Mobility Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessAndMobilityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs} },

...

}

AccessAndMobilityIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RACHReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RACHReportInformationList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLFReportInformationList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RLFReportInformationList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORTING CONTROL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReportingRequestType CRITICALITY reject TYPE ReportingRequestType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- REFERENCE TIME INFORMATION REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ReferenceTimeInformationReport::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs} },

...

}

ReferenceTimeInformationReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TimeReferenceInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeReferenceInformation PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Access Success

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ AccessSuccessIEs}},

...

}

AccessSuccessIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY reject TYPE NRCGI PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION CONTROL ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Control

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationControlIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistance-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistance-Information PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PosBroadcast CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosBroadcast PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ASSISTANCE INFORMATION FEEDBACK ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Assistance Information Feedback

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs}},

...

}

PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedbackIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosAssistanceInformationFailureList PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PositioningBroadcastCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE PositioningBroadcastCells PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RoutingID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RoutingID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITONING MEASUREMENT EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRP-MeasurementRequestList PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE MeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional }|

-- The above IE shall be present if the PosReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” --

{ ID id-PosMeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MeasurementBeamInfoRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT REPORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementReportIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementReportIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-PosMeasurementResultList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PosMeasurementResultList PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT ABORT ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Abort

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementAbort ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementAbortIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementFailureIndicationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING MEASUREMENT UPDATE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Measurement Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningMeasurementUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningMeasurementUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq } }

TRPInformationTypeItemTRPReq F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationTypeItem CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPInformationTypeItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TRPInformationListTRPResp CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationListTRPResp PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TRPInformationListTRPResp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationItemTRPResp } }

TRPInformationItemTRPResp F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPInformationItem CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TRPInformationItem PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRP Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TRPInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { TRPInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

TRPInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TransactionID CRITICALITY reject TYPE TransactionID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION EXCHANGE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING ACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationRequestIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSType CRITICALITY reject TYPE SRSType PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ActivationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSType ::= CHOICE {

semipersistentSRS SemipersistentSRS,

aperiodicSRS AperiodicSRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SRSType-ExtIEs} }

}

SRSType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SemipersistentSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSSpatialRelation SpatialRelationInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SemipersistentSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SpatialRelationPerSRSResource PRESENCE optional},

...

}

AperiodicSRS ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodic ENUMERATED {true, ...},

sRSResourceTrigger SRSResourceTrigger OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AperiodicSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationResponseIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SystemFrameNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SystemFrameNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SlotNumber CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SlotNumber PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Activation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningActivationFailureIEs} },

...

}

PositioningActivationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING DEACTIVATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Deactivation

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningDeactivation ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningDeactivationIEs} },

...

}

PositioningDeactivationIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-AbortTransmission CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AbortTransmission PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- POSITIONING INFORMATION UPDATE PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Positioning Information Update

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PositioningInformationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { PositioningInformationUpdateIEs} },

...

}

PositioningInformationUpdateIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SRSConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SRSConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SFNInitialisationTime CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RelativeTime1900 PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Request

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity CRITICALITY reject TYPE MeasurementPeriodicity PRESENCE conditional }|

-- The above IE shall be present if the E-CID-ReportCharacteristics IE is set to “periodic” –-

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Response

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Initiation Failure

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Failure Indication

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT REPORT PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Report

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementReport-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE E-CID-MeasurementResult PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cell-Portion-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cell-Portion-ID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID MEASUREMENT TERMINATION PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-CID Measurement Termination Command

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs}},

...

}

E-CIDMeasurementTerminationCommand-IEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE LMF-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID CRITICALITY reject TYPE RAN-UE-MeasurementID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextSetupRequestIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceArea CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-ServiceArea PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE SNSSAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextSetupResponseIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

, ...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory}, ...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextSetupFailureIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextReleaseCommandIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextReleaseCompleteIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ BroadcastContextReleaseRequestIEs}},

...

}

BroadcastContextReleaseRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextModificationRequestIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextModificationResponseIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-Modified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- BROADCAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BroadcastContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { { BroadcastContextModificationFailureIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastContextModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Multicast Group Paging PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Multicast Group Paging

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastGroupPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastGroupPagingIEs}},

...

}

MulticastGroupPagingIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingCell-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingCell-list PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofUEIDforPaging)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-ItemIEs } }

UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item PRESENCE optional } ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextSetupRequestIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceArea CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-ServiceArea PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-SNSSAI CRITICALITY reject TYPE SNSSAI PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextSetupResponseIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-Setup-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-Setup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextSetupFailureIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextReleaseCommandIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextReleaseCompleteIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextReleaseRequestIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextReleaseRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextModificationRequestIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBS-ServiceArea CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-ServiceArea PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextModificationResponseIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-Modified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Modified-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-Modified-ItemIEs } }

MulticastMRBs-Modified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs} }

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST CONTEXT MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastContextModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastContextModificationFailureIEs}},

...

}

MulticastContextModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionSetupRequestIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionSetupRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionSetupResponseIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionSetupResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastF1UContext-Setup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastF1UContext-Setup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF   
 ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs} }

MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionSetupFailureIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionSetupFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMMAND

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionReleaseCommandIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionReleaseCommandIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION RELEASE COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionReleaseCompleteIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionReleaseCompleteIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION ELEMENTARY PROCEDURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionModificationRequestIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionModificationRequestIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-List PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs} }

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistributionModificationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistributionModificationResponseIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistributionModificationResponseIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MULTICAST DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MulticastDistribtuionModificationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ MulticastDistribtuionModificationFailureIEs}},

...

}

MulticastDistribtuionModificationFailureIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.5 Information Element Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation,

id-HandoverPreparationInformation,

id-TAISliceSupportList,

id-RANAC,

id-BearerTypeChange,

id-Cell-Direction,

id-Cell-Type,

id-CellGroupConfig,

id-AvailablePLMNList,

id-PDUSessionID,

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured,

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation,

id-Duplication-Activation,

id-DLPDCPSNLength,

id-ULPDCPSNLength,

id-RLC-Status,

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration,

id-DRB-Information,

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication,

id-ServingCellMO,

id-RLCMode,

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List,

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List,

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset,

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex,

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-Ph-InfoSCG,

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced,

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex,

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex,

id-DRX-Config,

id-UEAssistanceInformation,

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List,

id-NotificationInformation,

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU,

id-portNumber,

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList,

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration,

id-CG-Config,

id-Ph-InfoMCG,

id-AggressorgNBSetID,

id-VictimgNBSetID,

id-MeasGapSharingConfig,

id-systemInformationAreaID,

id-areaScope,

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig,

id-QosMonitoringRequest,

id-BHInfo,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU,

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU,

id-IAB-Barred,

id-SIB12-message,

id-SIB13-message,

id-SIB14-message,

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA,

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config,

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info,

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList,

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex,

id-CarrierList,

id-ULCarrierList,

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz,

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst,

id-NRPRACHConfig,

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink,

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget,

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics,

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List,

id-RLCDuplicationInformation,

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication,

id-mdtConfiguration,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-NID,

id-NPNSupportInfo,

id-NPNBroadcastInformation,

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List,

id-SIB10-message,

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2,

id-DLCarrierList,

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList,

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item,

id-ConfiguredTACIndication,

id-NRCGI,

id-SFN-Offset,

id-TransmissionStopIndicator,

id-SrsFrequency,

id-EstimatedArrivalProbability,

id-Supported-MBS-SAI,

id-TRPType,

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource,

id-MBS-Broadcast-NeighbourCellList,

maxNRARFCN,

maxnoofErrors,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofBPLMNsNR,

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofNrCellBands,

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation,

maxnoofQoSFlows,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofSIBTypes,

maxnoofSITypes,

maxCellineNB,

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs,

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs,

maxnoofUACPLMNs,

maxnoofUACperPLMN,

maxCellingNBDU,

maxnoofTLAs,

maxnoofGTPTLAs,

maxnoofslots,

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings,

maxnoofServingCells,

maxnoofServedCellsIAB,

maxnoofChildIABNodes,

maxnoofIABSTCInfo,

maxnoofSymbols,

maxnoofDUFSlots,

maxnoofHSNASlots,

maxnoofEgressLinks,

maxnoofMappingEntries,

maxnoofDSInfo,

maxnoofQoSParaSets,

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows,

maxnoofSSBAreas,

maxnoofNRSCSs,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1,

maxnoofPRACHconfigs,

maxnoofRACHReports,

maxnoofRLFReports,

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL,

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState,

maxnoofCHOcells,

maxnoofMDTPLMNs,

maxnoofCAGsupported,

maxnoofNIDsupported,

maxnoofExtSliceItems,

maxnoofPosMeas,

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes,

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates,

maxnoofSpatialRelations,

maxnoBcastCell,

maxnoofTRPs,

maxnoofAngleInfo,

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation,

maxnoofPath,

maxnoofMeasE-CID,

maxnoofSSBs,

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet,

maxnoSRS-Carriers,

maxnoSCSs,

maxnoSRS-Resources,

maxnoSRS-PosResources,

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets,

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet,

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets,

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet,

maxNoOfMeasTRPs,

maxnoofPRSresourceSets,

maxnoofPRSresources,

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows,

maxnoofMBSSAIs,

maxnoofMBSAreaSessionIDs,

maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation,

maxnoofTAIforMBS,

maxnoofCellsforMBS

FROM F1AP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer{},

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM F1AP-Containers;

-- A

AbortTransmission ::= CHOICE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

releaseALL NULL,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { AbortTransmission-ExtIEs } }

}

AbortTransmission-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

AccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitudeSign ENUMERATED {north, south},

latitude INTEGER (0..8388607),

longitude INTEGER (-8388608..8388607),

directionOfAltitude ENUMERATED {height, depth},

altitude INTEGER (0..32767),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..127),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..127),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..127),

confidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServedCellsIAB)) OF Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ActiveULBWP ::= SEQUENCE {

locationAndBandwidth INTEGER (0..37949,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

cyclicPrefix ENUMERATED {normal, extended},

txDirectCurrentLocation INTEGER (0..3301,...),

shift7dot5kHz ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

sRSConfig SRSConfig,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ActiveULBWP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalDuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

three,

four,

...

}

AdditionalPath-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPath)) OF AdditionalPath-Item

AdditionalPath-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

relativePathDelay RelativePathDelay,

pathQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalPath-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL)) OF AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

additionalPDCPDuplicationUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BHInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BHInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalSIBs)) OF AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

additionalSIB OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AdditionalSIBMessageList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

AggressorCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxCellingNBDU)) OF AggressorCellList-Item

AggressorCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AggressorgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

aggressorgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AggressorgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSParaSets)) OF AlternativeQoSParaSetItem

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

alternativeQoSParaSetIndex QoSParaSetIndex,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate OPTIONAL,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate OPTIONAL,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AngleMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthQuality INTEGER(0..255),

zenithQuality INTEGER(0..255) OPTIONAL,

resolution ENUMERATED{deg0dot1,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

AngleMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSRSTriggerStates)) OF AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger

AperiodicSRSResourceTrigger ::= INTEGER (1..3)

Associated-SCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Associated-SCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailablePLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF AvailablePLMNList-Item

AvailablePLMNList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

AvailablePLMNList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

availableNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AvailableSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

AreaScope ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- B

BandwidthSRS ::= CHOICE {

fR1 FR1-Bandwidth,

fR2 FR2-Bandwidth,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs }}

}

BandwidthSRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BAPAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPCtrlPDUChannel ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToAdd BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

priorHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

ingressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress OPTIONAL,

egressbHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BAPPathID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(10))

BAPRoutingID ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPAddress BAPAddress,

bAPPathID BAPPathID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BAPRoutingIDExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BAPRoutingIDExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo ::= CHOICE {

locationindpendent MBSF1UInformation,

locationdependent LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo-ExtIEs}}

}

BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000,...)

BearerTypeChange ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

BHRLCChannelID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

bHQoSInformation BHQoSInformation,

rLCmode RLCMode,

bAPCtrlPDUChannel BAPCtrlPDUChannel OPTIONAL,

trafficMappingInfo TrafficMappingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

bAProutingID BAPRoutingID OPTIONAL,

egressBHRLCCHList EgressBHRLCCHList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BHInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BHInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BHQoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

bHRLCCHQoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

eUTRANBHRLCCHQoS EUTRANQoS,

cPTrafficType CPTrafficType,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

BHQoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

bAPRoutingID BAPRoutingID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity-List AvailablePLMNList,

extended-PLMN-Identity-List ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List OPTIONAL,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

nr-cell-ID NRCellIdentity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNBroadcastInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNBroadcastInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF ServedPLMNs-Item

ServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SliceSupportList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

BroadcastCAGList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF CAGID

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedtoBeModified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedtoBeModified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatDU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatDU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatDU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation OPTIONAL,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List OPTIONAL,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatCU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatCU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List,

bcBearerCtxtF1U-TNLInfoatCU BCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} },

...

}

BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastNIDList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF NID

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDsupported)) OF BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastNIDList BroadcastNIDList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastSNPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsupported)) OF BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

broadcastCAGList BroadcastCAGList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BurstArrivalTime ::= OCTET STRING

-- C

CAGID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Candidate-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

candidate-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Candidate-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CapacityValue::= SEQUENCE {

capacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaCapacityValueList SSBAreaCapacityValueList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CapacityValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CapacityValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetwork,

transport CauseTransport,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

hardware-failure,

om-intervention,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseRadioNetwork ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

rl-failure-rlc,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-cu-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-already-allocated-gnb-du-ue-f1ap-id,

unknown-or-inconsistent-pair-of-ue-f1ap-id,

interaction-with-other-procedure,

not-supported-qci-Value,

action-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

no-radio-resources-available,

procedure-cancelled,

normal-release,

...,

cell-not-available,

rl-failure-others,

ue-rejection,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice,

amf-initiated-abnormal-release,

release-due-to-pre-emption,

plmn-not-served-by-the-gNB-CU,

multiple-drb-id-instances,

unknown-drb-id,

multiple-bh-rlc-ch-id-instances,

unknown-bh-rlc-ch-id,

cho-cpc-resources-tobechanged,

nPN-not-supported,

nPN-access-denied,

gNB-CU-Cell-Capacity-Exceeded,

report-characteristics-empty,

existing-measurement-ID,

measurement-temporarily-not-available,

measurement-not-supported-for-the-object,

unknown-bh-address,

unknown-bap-routing-id,

insufficient-ue-capabilities

}

CauseTransport ::= ENUMERATED {

unspecified,

transport-resource-unavailable,

...,

unknown-TNL-address-for-IAB,

unknown-UP-TNL-information-for-IAB

}

CellGroupConfig ::= OCTET STRING

CellCapacityClassValue ::= INTEGER (1..100,...)

Cell-Direction ::= ENUMERATED {dl-only, ul-only}

CellMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellMeasurementResultItem

CellMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

radioResourceStatus RadioResourceStatus OPTIONAL,

compositeAvailableCapacityGroup CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacity SliceAvailableCapacity OPTIONAL,

numberofActiveUEs NumberofActiveUEs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellMeasurementResultItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cell-Portion-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4095,...)

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Status-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

service-status Service-Status,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Status-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Completed-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Activated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-gNB-CUSystemInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION GNB-CUSystemInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailablePLMNList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailablePLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AvailableSNPN-ID-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-Broadcast-NeighbourCellList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-Broadcast-NeighbourCellList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

cellBarred CellBarred,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Cells-to-be-Barred-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-IAB-Barred CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Barred PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CellBarred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

CellSize ::= ENUMERATED {verysmall, small, medium, large, ...}

CellToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF CellToReportItem

CellToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

cellID NRCGI,

sSBToReportList SSBToReportList OPTIONAL,

sliceToReportList SliceToReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CellToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellType ::= SEQUENCE {

cellSize CellSize,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellULConfigured ::= ENUMERATED {none, ul, sul, ul-and-sul, ...}

Child-Node-Cells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Node-Cells-List-Item

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

nRCGI NRCGI,

iAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info OPTIONAL,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

rACH-Config-Common RACH-Config-Common OPTIONAL,

rACH-Config-Common-IAB RACH-Config-Common-IAB OPTIONAL,

cSI-RS-Configuration OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

sR-Configuration OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

pDCCH-ConfigSIB1 OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

sCS-Common OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Node-Cells-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Child-Nodes-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofChildIABNodes)) OF Child-Nodes-List-Item

Child-Nodes-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE{

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID,

child-Node-Cells-List Child-Node-Cells-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL

}

Child-Nodes-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHOtrigger-InterDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

...

}

CHOtrigger-IntraDU ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

cho-cancel,

...

}

CNUEPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

fiveG-S-TMSI BIT STRING (SIZE(48)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

CNUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup ::= SEQUENCE {

compositeAvailableCapacityDownlink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

compositeAvailableCapacityUplink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

cellCapacityClassValue CellCapacityClassValue OPTIONAL,

capacityValue CapacityValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHO-Probability ::= INTEGER (1..100)

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-InterDU,

targetgNB-DUUEF1APID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL

-- This IE shall be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-replace" --,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-EstimatedArrivalProbability CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CHO-Probability PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger-IntraDU,

targetCellsTocancel TargetCellList OPTIONAL,

-- This IE may be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "cho-cancel"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-EstimatedArrivalProbability CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CHO-Probability PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfiguredTACIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

CoordinateID ::= INTEGER (0..511, ...)

CP-TransportLayerAddress ::= CHOICE {

endpoint-IP-address TransportLayerAddress,

endpoint-IP-address-and-port Endpoint-IP-address-and-port,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs } }

}

CP-TransportLayerAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CPTrafficType ::= INTEGER (1..3,...)

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

transactionID TransactionID OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofErrors)) OF CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

C-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535, ...)

CUDURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM CUDURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

CUDURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CUDURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

CUDURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cG-ConfigInfo CG-ConfigInfo OPTIONAL,

uE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList OPTIONAL,

measConfig MeasConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-HandoverPreparationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION HandoverPreparationInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellGroupConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellGroupConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasurementTimingConfiguration PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CG-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CG-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- D

DCBasedDuplicationConfigured::= ENUMERATED{true,..., false}

Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID,

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DedicatedSIDeliveryNeededUE-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION::={

...

}

DL-PRS ::= SEQUENCE {

prsid INTEGER (0..255),

dl-PRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

dl-PRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-PRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DL-PRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern ::= CHOICE {

two BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),

four BIT STRING (SIZE(4)),

six BIT STRING (SIZE(6)),

eight BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),

sixteen BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),

thirty-two BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSMutingPattern-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

listofDL-PRSResourceSetARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF DLPRSResourceSetARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

dL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation,

listofDL-PRSResourceARP SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF DLPRSResourceARP,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceSetARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceSetARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLPRSResourceARP ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-PRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID,

dL-PRSResourceARPLocation DL-PRSResourceARPLocation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DLPRSResourceARP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation ::= CHOICE {

relativeGeodeticLocation RelativeGeodeticLocation,

relativeCartesianLocation RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs } }

}

DL-PRSResourceARPLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation)) OF DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dRB-Activity DRB-Activity OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Activity-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Activity ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active}

DRBID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

notificationControl NotificationControl OPTIONAL,

flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DRB-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRB-Notify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

notification-Cause Notification-Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-Notify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetNotifyIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RLC-Status CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLC-Status PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

dLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List DLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation OPTIONAL,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-BearerTypeChange CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BearerTypeChange PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCMode CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCMode PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TransmissionStopIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TransmissionStopIndicator PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBID DRBID,

qoSInformation QoSInformation,

uLUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List,

rLCMode RLCMode,

uLConfiguration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DCBasedDuplicationConfigured PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ULPDCPSNLength CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPSNLength PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRXCycle ::= SEQUENCE {

longDRXCycleLength LongDRXCycleLength,

shortDRXCycleLength ShortDRXCycleLength OPTIONAL,

shortDRXCycleTimer ShortDRXCycleTimer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRXCycle-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRXCycle-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRX-Config ::= OCTET STRING

DRXConfigurationIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{ release, ...}

DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ::= INTEGER (0..10239)

DSInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofDSInfo)) OF DSCP

DSCP ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (6))

DUtoCURRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

DUCURadioInformationType ::= CHOICE {

rIM DUCURIMInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs} }

}

DUCURadioInformationType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUCURIMInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

rIMRSDetectionStatus RIMRSDetectionStatus,

aggressorCellList AggressorCellList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

DUCURIMInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item ::= CHOICE {

explicitFormat ExplicitFormat,

implicitFormat ImplicitFormat,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs} }

}

DUF-Slot-Config-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DUF-Slot-Config-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDUFSlots)) OF DUF-Slot-Config-Item

DUFSlotformatIndex ::= INTEGER(0..254)

DUFTransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ...}

DU-RX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-RX-MT-TX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DU-TX-MT-RX ::= ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported}

DUtoCURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

cellGroupConfig CellGroupConfig,

measGapConfig MeasGapConfig OPTIONAL,

requestedP-MaxFR1 OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DUtoCURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-LongCycleStartOffset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedBandCombinationIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRX-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRX-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Ph-InfoMCG CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Ph-InfoMCG PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MeasGapSharingConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MeasGapSharingConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RequestedP-MaxFR2 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DuplicationActivation ::= ENUMERATED{active,inactive,... }

DuplicationIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true, ... , false }

DuplicationState ::= ENUMERATED {

active,

inactive,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...) OPTIONAL,

delayCritical ENUMERATED {delay-critical, non-delay-critical} OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

resourceType ENUMERATED {gbr, non-gbr, delay-critical-grb, ...} OPTIONAL,

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...),

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifGBRflow: This IE shall be present if the GBR QoS Flow Information IE is present in the QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters IE.

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

DynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- E

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs} }

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-ItemIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item CRITICALITY reject TYPE E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item PRESENCE mandatory}

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CIDmeasurementQuantitiesValue E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementQuantitiesValue ::= ENUMERATED {

default,

angleOfArrivalNR,

...

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE {

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates OPTIONAL,

measuredResults-List E-CID-MeasuredResults-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasurementResult-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMeasE-CID)) OF E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-CID-MeasuredResults-Value E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value ::= CHOICE {

valueAngleofArrivalNR UL-AoA,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs} }

}

E-CID-MeasuredResults-Value-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

onDemand,

periodic,

...

}

EgressBHRLCCHList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEgressLinks)) OF EgressBHRLCCHItem

EgressBHRLCCHItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nextHopBAPAddress BAPAddress,

bHRLCChannelID BHRLCChannelID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

EgressBHRLCCHItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Endpoint-IP-address-and-port-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-portNumber CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION PortNumber PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

permutation Permutation,

noofDownlinkSymbols NoofDownlinkSymbols OPTIONAL,

noofUplinkSymbols NoofUplinkSymbols OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ExplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedAvailablePLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs)) OF ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item

ExtendedServedPLMNs-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

tAISliceSupportList SliceSupportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedServedPLMNs-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPNSupportInfo CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNSupportInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ExtendedSliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofExtSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

EUTRACells-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxCellineNB)) OF EUTRACells-List-item

EUTRACells-List-item ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

served-EUTRA-Cells-Information Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

EUTRACells-List-itemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-Cell-ID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN OPTIONAL,

dL-EARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth OPTIONAL,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD EUTRA-Coex-FDD-Info,

tDD EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

eARFCN ExtendedEARFCN,

transmission-Bandwidth EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth,

subframeAssignment EUTRA-SubframeAssignment,

specialSubframe-Info EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-Coex-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

zeroCorrelationIndex INTEGER (0..15),

highSpeedFlag BOOLEAN,

prach-FreqOffset INTEGER (0..94),

prach-ConfigIndex INTEGER (0..63) OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifTDD: This IE shall be present if the EUTRA-Mode-Info IE in the Resource Coordination E-UTRA Cell Information IE is set to the value "TDD"

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

specialSubframePatterns EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns,

cyclicPrefixDL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixDL,

cyclicPrefixUL EUTRA-CyclicPrefixUL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframe-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-SpecialSubframePatterns ::= ENUMERATED {

ssp0,

ssp1,

ssp2,

ssp3,

ssp4,

ssp5,

ssp6,

ssp7,

ssp8,

ssp9,

ssp10,

...

}

EUTRA-SubframeAssignment ::= ENUMERATED {

sa0,

sa1,

sa2,

sa3,

sa4,

sa5,

sa6,

...

}

EUTRA-Transmission-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {

bw6,

bw15,

bw25,

bw50,

bw75,

bw100,

...

}

EUTRANQoS ::= SEQUENCE {

qCI QCI,

allocationAndRetentionPriority AllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gbrQosInformation GBR-QosInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRANQoS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExecuteDuplication ::= ENUMERATED{true,...}

ExtendedEARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..262143)

EUTRA-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

eUTRAFDD EUTRA-FDD-Info,

eUTRATDD EUTRA-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

EUTRA-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ::= OCTET STRING

EUTRA-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

dL-offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToPointA OffsetToPointA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EUTRA-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

on-demand,

periodic,

stop,

...

}

ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (1..65535, ...)

-- F

F1CPathNSA ::= ENUMERATED {lte, nr, both}

F1CTransferPath ::= SEQUENCE {

f1CPathNSA F1CPathNSA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F1CTransferPath-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

F1CTransferPath-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

dL-NRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

uL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

dL-Transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

qoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

Flows-Mapped-To-DRB-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoSFlowMappingIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSFlowMappingIndication PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

FR1-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw5, bw10, bw20, bw40, bw50, bw80, bw100, ...}

FR2-Bandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw50, bw100, bw200, bw400, ...}

FreqBandNrItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

supportedSULBandList SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF SupportedSULFreqBandItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FreqBandNrItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FreqDomainLength ::= CHOICE {

l839 L839Info,

l139 L139Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs} }

}

FreqDomainLength-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FrequencyShift7p5khz ::= ENUMERATED {false, true, ...}

FullConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {full, ...}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPC5QoSFlows)) OF FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pc5QoSFlowIdentifier PC5QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FlowsMappedToSLDRB-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- G

GBR-QosInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-MaximumBitrateUL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateDL BitRate,

e-RAB-GuaranteedBitrateUL BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GBR-QoSFlowInformation::= SEQUENCE {

maxFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

maxFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDownlink BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUplink BitRate,

maxPacketLossRateDownlink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateUplink MaxPacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBR-QosFlowInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CG-Config ::= OCTET STRING

GeographicalCoordinates ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPPositionDefinitionType TRPPositionDefinitionType,

dLPRSResourceCoordinates DLPRSResourceCoordinates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GeographicalCoordinates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNBCUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNBDUMeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4095, ...)

GNB-CUSystemInformation::= SEQUENCE {

sibtypetobeupdatedlist SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSIBTypes)) OF SibtypetobeupdatedListItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-CUSystemInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-systemInformationAreaID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SystemInformationAreaID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION CP-TransportLayerAddress PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

subcarrierSpacing SubcarrierSpacing,

dUFTransmissionPeriodicity DUFTransmissionPeriodicity OPTIONAL,

dUF-Slot-Config-List DUF-Slot-Config-List OPTIONAL,

hSNATransmissionPeriodicity HSNATransmissionPeriodicity,

hNSASlotConfigList HSNASlotConfigList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)

GNB-DU-ID ::= INTEGER (0..68719476735)

GNB-CU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Name ::= PrintableString(SIZE(1..150,...))

Extended-GNB-CU-Name ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-NameVisibleString GNB-CU-NameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

gNB-CU-NameUTF8String GNB-CU-NameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-GNB-CU-Name-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Extended-GNB-CU-Name-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-CU-NameVisibleString ::= VisibleString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-CU-NameUTF8String ::= UTF8String(SIZE(1..150,...))

Extended-GNB-DU-Name ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-NameVisibleString GNB-DU-NameVisibleString OPTIONAL,

gNB-DU-NameUTF8String GNB-DU-NameUTF8String OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extended-GNB-DU-Name-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Extended-GNB-DU-Name-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-NameVisibleString ::= VisibleString(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-NameUTF8String ::= UTF8String(SIZE(1..150,...))

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-Served-Cells-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

mIB-message MIB-message,

sIB1-message SIB1-message,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-DU-System-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SIB12-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB12-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB13-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB13-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB14-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB14-message PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SIB10-message CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SIB10-message PRESENCE optional},

...

}

GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

GNBDUOverloadInformation ::= ENUMERATED {overloaded, not-overloaded}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CP-TransportLayerAddress ,

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBCU CP-TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff ::= SEQUENCE {

rxTxTimeDiff GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

GNB-RxTxTimeDiff-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0.. 1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0.. 985025),

k2 INTEGER (0.. 492513),

k3 INTEGER (0.. 246257),

k4 INTEGER (0.. 123129),

k5 INTEGER (0.. 61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs } }

}

GNBRxTxTimeDiffMeas-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GNBSetID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(22))

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (4))

GTPTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofGTPTLAs)) OF GTPTLA-Item

GTPTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gTPTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GTPTunnel ::= SEQUENCE {

transportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTP-TEID GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTunnel-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTunnel-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- H

HandoverPreparationInformation ::= OCTET STRING

HardwareLoadIndicator ::= SEQUENCE {

dLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

uLHardwareLoadIndicator INTEGER (0..100, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

HardwareLoadIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNASlotConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofHSNASlots)) OF HSNASlotConfigItem

HSNASlotConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

hSNADownlink HSNADownlink OPTIONAL,

hSNAUplink HSNAUplink OPTIONAL,

hSNAFlexible HSNAFlexible OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

HSNASlotConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

HSNADownlink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAFlexible ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNAUplink ::= ENUMERATED { hard, soft, notavailable }

HSNATransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...}

-- I

IAB-Barred ::= ENUMERATED {barred, not-barred, ...}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU ::= SEQUENCE{

multiplexingInfo MultiplexingInfo OPTIONAL,

iAB-STC-Info IAB-STC-Info OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Info-IAB-DU-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofServingCells)) OF IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

dU-RX-MT-RX DU-RX-MT-RX,

dU-TX-MT-TX DU-TX-MT-TX,

dU-RX-MT-TX DU-RX-MT-TX,

dU-TX-MT-RX DU-TX-MT-RX,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-MT-Cell-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-STC-Info-List IAB-STC-Info-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-STC-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofIABSTCInfo)) OF IAB-STC-Info-Item

IAB-STC-Info-Item::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-freqInfo SSB-freqInfo,

sSB-subcarrierSpacing SSB-subcarrierSpacing,

sSB-transmissionPeriodicity SSB-transmissionPeriodicity,

sSB-transmissionTimingOffset SSB-transmissionTimingOffset,

sSB-transmissionBitmap SSB-transmissionBitmap,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-STC-Info-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iABTNLAddressUsage IABTNLAddressUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info,

tDD IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-UL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

gNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-DL GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-FDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-DU-Cell-Resourc-Configuration-TDD GNB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IAB-DU-Cell-Resource-Configuration-TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABIPv6RequestType ::= CHOICE {

iPv6Address IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iPv6Prefix IABTNLAddressesRequested,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs} }

}

IABIPv6RequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddress ::= CHOICE {

iPv4Address BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),

iPv6Address BIT STRING (SIZE(128)),

iPv6Prefix BIT STRING (SIZE(64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs} }

}

IABTNLAddress-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedAllTraffic INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-C INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedF1-U INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

tNLAddressesOrPrefixesRequestedNoNF1 INTEGER (1..256) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

IABTNLAddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IABTNLAddressUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

f1-c,

f1-u,

non-f1,

...

}

IABv4AddressesRequested ::= SEQUENCE {

iABv4AddressesRequested IABTNLAddressesRequested,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IABv4AddressesRequested-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ImplicitFormat ::= SEQUENCE {

dUFSlotformatIndex DUFSlotformatIndex,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

ImplicitFormat-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IgnorePRACHConfiguration::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ::= ENUMERATED { yes,...}

InactivityMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED { true,...}

InactivityMonitoringResponse ::= ENUMERATED { not-supported,...}

InterfacesToTrace ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(8))

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120,...},

nRCP ENUMERATED { normal, extended,...},

nRDLULTxPeriodicity ENUMERATED { ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms60, ms80, ms100, ms120, ms140, ms160, ...},

slot-Configuration-List Slot-Configuration-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPHeaderInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

destinationIABTNLAddress IABTNLAddress,

dsInformationList DSInformationList OPTIONAL,

iPv6FlowLabel BIT STRING (SIZE (20)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPHeaderInformation-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToAdd IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList OPTIONAL,

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoToRemove MappingInformationtoRemove OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mappingInformationIndex MappingInformationIndex,

iPHeaderInformation IPHeaderInformation,

bHInfo BHInfo, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

L139Info ::= SEQUENCE {

msg1SCS ENUMERATED {scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...},

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..137) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L139Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L139Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

L839Info ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

restrictedSetConfig ENUMERATED {unrestrictedSet, restrictedSetTypeA,

restrictedSetTypeB, ...},

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L839Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

L839Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LCID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA::= SEQUENCE {

alpha INTEGER (0..3599),

beta INTEGER (0..3599),

gamma INTEGER (0..3599),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LCStoGCSTranslationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnooflcs-gcs-translation)) OF LCStoGCSTranslation

LCStoGCSTranslation ::= SEQUENCE {

alpha INTEGER (0..359),

alpha-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

beta INTEGER (0..359),

beta-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

gamma INTEGER (0..359),

gamma-fine INTEGER (0..9) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LCStoGCSTranslation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LMF-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

LMF-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSAreaSessionIDs)) OF LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation-Item

LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mbsAreaSession-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID,

mbs-f1u-info-at-CU UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LocationUncertainty ::= SEQUENCE {

horizontalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

verticalUncertainty INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LocationUncertainty-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LongDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED

{ms10, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms60, ms64, ms70, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ms1024, ms1280, ms2048, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ::= ENUMERATED {

suspend-lower-layers,

resume-lower-layers,

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uELTESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- M

MappingInformationIndex ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (26))

MappingInformationtoRemove ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMappingEntries)) OF MappingInformationIndex

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

MaxDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MaxPacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000)

MBS-Broadcast-NeighbourCellList ::= OCTET STRING

MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-Item

MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mbs-QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSF1UInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

mbs-f1u-info UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBSF1UInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSF1UInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-Session-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

tMGI TMGI,

nID NID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-Area-Session-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Broadcast-Cell-List MBS-Broadcast-Cell-List,

mRB-PDCP-Config-Broadcast OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-Broadcast-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxCellingNBDU)) OF MBS-Broadcast-Cell-Item

MBS-Broadcast-Cell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

mtch-neighbourCell OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-Broadcast-Cell-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-Broadcast-Cell-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor ::= CHOICE {

du NULL,

cell MBSDUCellReference,

mbsAreaSession MBS-Area-Session-ID,

ptp-retransmission MBSPTPUEReference,

ptp-only-MRB MBSPTPUEReference,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor-ExtIEs}}

}

MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MBSDUCellReference ::= SEQUENCE {

du-CellIndex INTEGER (1..512),

nrCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBSDUCellReference-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSDUCellReference-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBSPTPUEReference::= SEQUENCE {

c-RNTI C-RNTI,

du-CellIndex INTEGER (1..512),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBSPTPUEReference-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSPTPUEReference-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mbs-f1u-info-at-DU UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mbs-f1u-info-at-CU UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceArea ::= CHOICE {

locationindependent MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

locationdependent MBS-ServiceAreaInformationList,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {MBSServiceArea-ExtIEs} }

}

MBSServiceArea-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-ServiceAreaCellList MBS-ServiceAreaCellList OPTIONAL,

mBS-ServiceAreaTAIList MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsforMBS)) OF NRCGI

MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTAIforMBS)) OF MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList-Item

MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

five5-TAC FiveGS-TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaTAIList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation)) OF MBS-ServiceAreaInformation

MCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo ::= CHOICE {

locationindpendent MBSF1UInformation,

locationdependent LocationDependentMBSF1UInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{MCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo-ExtIEs}}

}

MCBearerContextF1U-TNLInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MIB-message ::= OCTET STRING

MeasConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasGapSharingConfig ::= OCTET STRING

MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

MeasurementBeamInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-Resource-ID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

pRS-Resource-Set-ID PRS-Resource-Set-ID OPTIONAL,

sSB-Index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MeasurementBeamInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MeasurementTimingConfiguration ::= OCTET STRING

MessageIdentifier ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

MRB-ID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedtoBeModified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedtoBeModified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation OPTIONAL,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mRB-QoSInformation QoSInformation,

mBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List MBS-Flows-Mapped-To-MRB-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs} },

...

}

MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MultiplexingInfo ::= SEQUENCE{

iAB-MT-Cell-List IAB-MT-Cell-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

MultiplexingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M2Configuration ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

M5Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m5period M5period,

m5-links-to-log M5-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M5Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M5Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M5period ::= ENUMERATED { ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M5-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M6Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m6report-Interval M6report-Interval,

m6-links-to-log M6-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M6Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M6Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M6report-Interval ::= ENUMERATED { ms120, ms240, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms40960, min1, min6, min12, min30, ... }

M6-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

M7Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m7period M7period,

m7-links-to-log M7-Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M7Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M7Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M7period ::= INTEGER(1..60, ...)

M7-Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {downlink, ...}

MDT-Activation ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT-only,

immediate-MDT-and-Trace,

...

}

MDTConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

measurementsToActivate MeasurementsToActivate,

m2Configuration M2Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM2: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the second bit set to "1".

m5Configuration M5Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM5: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the fifth bit set to "1".

m6Configuration M6Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM6: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the seventh bit set to "1".

m7Configuration M7Configuration OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifM7: This IE shall be present if the Measurements to Activate IE has the eighth bit set to "1".

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDTConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDTPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMDTPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

MeasuredResultsValue ::= CHOICE {

uL-AngleOfArrival UL-AoA,

uL-SRS-RSRP UL-SRS-RSRP,

uL-RTOA UL-RTOA-Measurement,

gNB-RxTxTimeDiff GNB-RxTxTimeDiff,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs } }

}

MeasuredResultsValue-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MeasurementsToActivate ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

-- N

NeedforGap::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

intendedTDD-DL-ULConfig IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Neighbour-Cell-Information-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel PriorityLevel,

pre-emptionCapability Pre-emptionCapability,

pre-emptionVulnerability Pre-emptionVulnerability,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {

latitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

longitude INTEGER (-2147483648.. 2147483647),

altitude INTEGER (-64000..1280000),

uncertaintySemi-major INTEGER (0..255),

uncertaintySemi-minor INTEGER (0..255),

orientationOfMajorAxis INTEGER (0..179),

horizontalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

uncertaintyAltitude INTEGER (0..255),

verticalConfidence INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(44))

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformationList NR-PRSBeamInformationList,

lCStoGCSTranslationList LCStoGCSTranslationList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets)) OF NR-PRSBeamInformationItem

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

pRSAngleList PRSAngleList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NR-PRSBeamInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..127) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI INTEGER (0..255, ...),

qoSPriorityLevel INTEGER (1..8, ...) OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maxDataBurstVolume MaxDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

NonDynamicPQIDescriptor-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NonUPTrafficType ::= ENUMERATED {ue-associated, non-ue-associated, non-f1, bap-control-pdu,...}

NoofDownlinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

NoofUplinkSymbols ::= INTEGER (0..14)

Notification-Cause ::= ENUMERATED {fulfilled, not-fulfilled, ...}

NotificationControl ::= ENUMERATED {active, not-active, ...}

NotificationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

message-Identifier MessageIdentifier,

serialNumber SerialNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NotificationInformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NotificationInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNBroadcastInformation ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN,

pNI-NPN-Broadcast-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPNBroadcastInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastSNPNID-List BroadcastSNPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNSupportInfo ::= CHOICE {

sNPN-Information NID,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs } }

}

NPNSupportInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRCarrierList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRSCSs)) OF NRCarrierItem

NRCarrierItem ::= SEQUENCE {

carrierSCS NRSCS,

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199, ...),

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks, ...),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFreqInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sul-Information SUL-Information OPTIONAL,

freqBandListNr SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNrCellBands)) OF FreqBandNrItem,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRFreqInfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFreqInfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRCGI ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

nRCellIdentity NRCellIdentity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCGI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-Mode-Info ::= CHOICE {

fDD FDD-Info,

tDD TDD-Info,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs} }

}

NR-Mode-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRPRACHConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

ulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

sulPRACHConfigList NRPRACHConfigList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCellIdentity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(36))

NRNRB ::= ENUMERATED { nrb11, nrb18, nrb24, nrb25, nrb31, nrb32, nrb38, nrb51, nrb52, nrb65, nrb66, nrb78, nrb79, nrb93, nrb106, nrb107, nrb121, nrb132, nrb133, nrb135, nrb160, nrb162, nrb189, nrb216, nrb217, nrb245, nrb264, nrb270, nrb273, ...}

NRPCI ::= INTEGER(0..1007)

NRPRACHConfigList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxnoofPRACHconfigs)) OF NRPRACHConfigItem

NRPRACHConfigItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

prachFreqStartfromCarrier INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1, ...),

msg1FDM ENUMERATED {one, two, four, eight, ...},

parchConfigIndex INTEGER (0..255, ..., 256..262),

ssb-perRACH-Occasion ENUMERATED {oneEighth, oneFourth, oneHalf, one,

two, four, eight, sixteen, ...},

freqDomainLength FreqDomainLength,

zeroCorrelZoneConfig INTEGER (0..15),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRPRACHConfigItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRSCS ::= ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...}

NRUERLFReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

NumberofActiveUEs ::= INTEGER(0..16777215, ...)

NumberOfBroadcasts ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumberofBroadcastRequest ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

NumDLULSymbols ::= SEQUENCE {

numDLSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

numULSymbols INTEGER (0..13, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NumDLULSymbols-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ::= SEQUENCE {

uENRSidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID::= INTEGER (0..191)

-- O

OffsetToPointA ::= INTEGER (0..2199,...)

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pER-Scalar PER-Scalar,

pER-Exponent PER-Exponent,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PER-Scalar ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PER-Exponent ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PagingCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PagingCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PagingCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

PagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

rANUEPagingIdentity RANUEPagingIdentity,

cNUEPagingIdentity CNUEPagingIdentity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PagingIdentity-ExtIEs } }

}

PagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES::= {

...

}

PagingOrigin ::= ENUMERATED { non-3gpp, ...}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED { priolevel1, priolevel2, priolevel3, priolevel4, priolevel5, priolevel6, priolevel7, priolevel8,...}

RelativePathDelay ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..16351),

k1 INTEGER (0..8176),

k2 INTEGER (0..4088),

k3 INTEGER (0..2044),

k4 INTEGER (0..1022),

k5 INTEGER (0..511),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs } }

}

RelativePathDelay-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pathlossReferenceSignal PathlossReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PathlossReferenceInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PathlossReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

sSB SSB,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

PathlossReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (1..2048)

PC5-QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-PQI NonDynamicPQIDescriptor,

dynamic-PQI DynamicPQIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

PC5-QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

pC5-QoS-Characteristics PC5-QoS-Characteristics,

pC5-QoS-Flow-Bit-Rates PC5FlowBitRates OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates ::= SEQUENCE {

guaranteedFlowBitRate BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PDCP-SN ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

PDCPSNLength ::= ENUMERATED { twelve-bits,eighteen-bits,...}

PDUSessionID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ReportingPeriodicityValue ::= INTEGER (0..512, ...)

Periodicity ::= INTEGER (0..640000, ...)

PeriodicitySRS ::= ENUMERATED { ms0p125, ms0p25, ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms4, ms5, ms8, ms10, ms16, ms20, ms32, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms160, ms320, ms640, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ...}

PeriodicityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF PeriodicityList-Item

PeriodicityList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicitySRS PeriodicitySRS,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PeriodicityList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Permutation ::= ENUMERATED {dfu, ufd, ...}

Ph-InfoMCG ::= OCTET STRING

Ph-InfoSCG ::= OCTET STRING

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PortNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PosAssistance-Information ::= OCTET STRING

PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ::= OCTET STRING

PosBroadcast ::= ENUMERATED {

start,

stop,

...

}

PositioningBroadcastCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoBcastCell)) OF NRCGI

MeasurementPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED

{ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, min6, min12, min30, ..., ms20480, ms40960}

PosMeasurementQuantities ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementQuantities-Item

PosMeasurementQuantities-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementType PosMeasurementType,

timingReportingGranularityFactor INTEGER (0..5) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementQuantities-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPosMeas)) OF PosMeasurementResultItem

PosMeasurementResultItem ::= SEQUENCE {

measuredResultsValue MeasuredResultsValue,

timeStamp TimeStamp,

measurementQuality TRPMeasurementQuality OPTIONAL,

measurementBeamInfo MeasurementBeamInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosMeasurementResultList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF PosMeasurementResultList-Item

PosMeasurementResultList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

posMeasurementResult PosMeasurementResult,

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosMeasurementResultList-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCGI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PosMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {

gnb-rx-tx,

ul-srs-rsrp,

ul-aoa,

ul-rtoa,

...

}

PosReportCharacteristics ::= ENUMERATED {

ondemand,

periodic,

...

}

PosResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic PosResourceSetTypePR,

semi-persistent PosResourceSetTypeSP,

aperiodic PosResourceSetTypeAP,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

PosResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypePR ::= SEQUENCE {

posperiodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypePR-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP ::= SEQUENCE {

possemi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeSP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosResourceSetTypeAP-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet)) OF SRSPosResourceID

PosSRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

srs-PosResourceId SRSPosResourceID,

transmissionCombPos TransmissionCombPos,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4, n8, n12},

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceTypePos ResourceTypePos,

sequenceId INTEGER (0.. 65535),

spatialRelationPos SpatialRelationPos OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResources)) OF PosSRSResource-Item

PosSRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

possrsResourceSetID INTEGER(0..15),

possRSResourceID-List PosSRSResourceID-List,

posresourceSetType PosResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PosSRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PosSRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets)) OF PosSRSResourceSet-Item

PrimaryPathIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

false,

...

}

Pre-emptionCapability ::= ENUMERATED {

shall-not-trigger-pre-emption,

may-trigger-pre-emption

}

Pre-emptionVulnerability ::= ENUMERATED {

not-pre-emptable,

pre-emptable

}

PriorityLevel ::= INTEGER { spare (0), highest (1), lowest (14), no-priority (15) } (0..15)

ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication ::= OCTET STRING

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

eUTRACells-List EUTRACells-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Protected-EUTRA-Resources-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSet-List PRSResourceSet-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSInformationPos ::= SEQUENCE {

pRS-IDPos INTEGER(0..255),

pRS-Resource-Set-IDPos INTEGER(0..7),

pRS-Resource-IDPos INTEGER(0..63) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Potential-SpCell-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

potential-SpCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Potential-SpCell-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSAngleList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet)) OF PRSAngleItem

PRSAngleItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRS-Azimuth INTEGER (0..359),

nR-PRS-Azimuth-fine INTEGER (0..9),

nR-PRS-Elevation INTEGER (0..180),

nR-PRS-Elevation-fine INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

PRSAngleItem-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMuting::= SEQUENCE {

pRSMutingOption1 PRSMutingOption1,

pRSMutingOption2 PRSMutingOption2,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMuting-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMuting-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption1 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

mutingBitRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf8,...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption1-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSMutingOption2 ::= SEQUENCE {

mutingPattern DL-PRSMutingPattern,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSMutingOption2-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-ID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

PRSResource-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofPRSresources)) OF PRSResource-Item

PRSResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID,

sequenceID INTEGER(0..4095),

rEOffset INTEGER(0..11,...),

resourceSlotOffset INTEGER(0..511),

resourceSymbolOffset INTEGER(0..12),

qCLInfo PRSResource-QCLInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo ::= CHOICE {

qCLSourceSSB PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB,

qCLSourcePRS PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs } }

}

PRSResource-QCLInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR INTEGER(0..1007),

sSB-Index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourceSSB-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS ::= SEQUENCE {

qCLSourcePRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

qCLSourcePRSResourceID PRS-Resource-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResource-QCLSourcePRS-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PRS-Resource-Set-ID ::= INTEGER(0..7)

PRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPRSresourceSets)) OF PRSResourceSet-Item

PRSResourceSet-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pRSResourceSetID PRS-Resource-Set-ID,

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED{kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, ...},

pRSbandwidth INTEGER(1..63),

startPRB INTEGER(0..2176),

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165),

combSize ENUMERATED{n2, n4, n6, n12, ...},

cPType ENUMERATED{normal, extended, ...},

resourceSetPeriodicity ENUMERATED{n4,n5,n8,n10,n16,n20,n32,n40,n64,n80,n160,n320,n640,n1280,n2560,n5120,n10240,n20480,n40960, n81920,...},

resourceSetSlotOffset INTEGER(0..81919,...),

resourceRepetitionFactor ENUMERATED{rf1,rf2,rf4,rf6,rf8,rf16,rf32,...},

resourceTimeGap ENUMERATED{tg1,tg2,tg4,tg8,tg16,tg32,...},

resourceNumberofSymbols ENUMERATED{n2,n4,n6,n12,...},

pRSMuting PRSMuting OPTIONAL,

pRSResourceTransmitPower INTEGER(-60..50),

pRSResource-List PRSResource-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

PRSResourceSet-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

numberOfBroadcasts NumberOfBroadcasts,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PWSSystemInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype SIBType-PWS,

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PWSSystemInformationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PWSSystemInformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-NotificationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NotificationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-AdditionalSIBMessageList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION AdditionalSIBMessageList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PrivacyIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {immediate-MDT, logged-MDT, ...}

-- Q

QCI ::= INTEGER (0..255)

QoS-Characteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-Dynamic-5QI NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic-5QI Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs } }

}

QoS-Characteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63)

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qoS-Characteristics QoS-Characteristics,

nGRANallocationRetentionPriority NGRANAllocationAndRetentionPriority,

gBR-QoS-Flow-Information GBR-QoSFlowInformation OPTIONAL,

reflective-QoS-Attribute ENUMERATED {subject-to, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BitRate PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-QosMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowMappingIndication ::= ENUMERATED {ul,dl,...}

QoSInformation ::= CHOICE {

eUTRANQoS EUTRANQoS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { QoSInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

QoSInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-Information CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-Information PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both, ..., stop}

QoSParaSetIndex ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

QoSParaSetNotifyIndex ::= INTEGER (0..8, ...)

-- R

RACH-Config-Common ::= OCTET STRING

RACH-Config-Common-IAB ::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportContainer::= OCTET STRING

RACHReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRACHReports)) OF RACHReportInformationItem

RACHReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

rACHReportContainer RACHReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RACHReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANAC ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RAN-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 65536, ...)

RAN-UE-MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

RANUEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))

RANUEPagingIdentity ::= SEQUENCE {

iRNTI BIT STRING (SIZE(40)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RANUEPagingIdentity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation::= CHOICE {

eNDC SubscriberProfileIDforRFP,

nGRAN RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RAT-FrequencySelectionPriority::= INTEGER (1.. 256, ...)

Reestablishment-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

reestablished,

...

}

ReferencePoint ::= CHOICE {

coordinateID CoordinateID,

referencePointCoordinate AccessPointPosition,

referencePointCoordinateHA NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { ReferencePoint-ExtIEs} }

}

ReferencePoint-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ReferenceSFN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

ReferenceSignal ::= CHOICE {

nZP-CSI-RS NZP-CSI-RS-ResourceID,

sSB SSB,

sRS SRSResourceID,

positioningSRS SRSPosResourceID,

dL-PRS DL-PRS,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs }}

}

ReferenceSignal-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RelativeCartesianLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

xYZunit ENUMERATED {mm, cm, dm, ...},

xvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

yvalue INTEGER (-65536..65535),

zvalue INTEGER (-32768..32767),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RelativeCartesianLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation ::= SEQUENCE {

milli-Arc-SecondUnits ENUMERATED {zerodot03, zerodot3, three, ...},

heightUnits ENUMERATED {mm, cm, m, ...},

deltaLatitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaLongitude INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

deltaHeight INTEGER (-1024.. 1023),

locationUncertainty LocationUncertainty,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer {{RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs }} OPTIONAL

}

RelativeGeodeticLocation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ReferenceTime ::= OCTET STRING

RegistrationRequest ::= ENUMERATED{start, stop, add, ...}

ReportCharacteristics ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

ReportingPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED{ms500, ms1000, ms2000, ms5000, ms10000, ...}

RequestedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedP-MaxFR2 ::= OCTET STRING

Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ::= OCTET STRING

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

numberOfTransmissions INTEGER (0..500, ...) OPTIONAL,

-- The IE shall be present if the Resource Type IE is set to “periodic” --

resourceType ENUMERATED {periodic, semi-persistent, aperiodic,...},

bandwidthSRS BandwidthSRS,

sRSResourceSetList SRSResourceSetList OPTIONAL,

sSBInformation SSBInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SrsFrequency CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SrsFrequency PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RequestType ::= ENUMERATED {offer, execution, ...}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Coex-Mode-Info,

eUTRA-PRACH-Configuration EUTRA-PRACH-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION IgnorePRACHConfiguration PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

meNB-Cell-ID EUTRA-Cell-ID,

resourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo ResourceCoordinationEUTRACellInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ::= OCTET STRING

ResourceSetType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceSetTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceSetTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceSetType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceSetType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

semi-persistentSet ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceTrigger-List INTEGER(1..3),

slotoffset INTEGER(0..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceSetTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RepetitionPeriod ::= INTEGER (0..131071, ...)

ReportingRequestType ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportingPeriodicityValue ReportingPeriodicityValue OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifEventTypeisPeriodic: This IE shall be present if the Event Type IE is set to "periodic" in the Event Type IE.

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ReportingRequestType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceType ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodic,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistent,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodic,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceType-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..2559, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistent-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicResourceType ENUMERATED{true, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodic-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePos ::= CHOICE {

periodic ResourceTypePeriodicPos,

semi-persistent ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos,

aperiodic ResourceTypeAperiodicPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs }}

}

ResourceTypePos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypePeriodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity ENUMERATED{slot1, slot2, slot4, slot5, slot8, slot10, slot16, slot20, slot32, slot40, slot64, slot80, slot160, slot320, slot640, slot1280, slot2560, slot5120, slot10240, slot40960, slot81920, ...},

offset INTEGER(0..81919, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeSemi-persistentPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos ::= SEQUENCE {

slotOffset INTEGER (0..32),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

ResourceTypeAperiodicPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rLCDuplicationStateList RLCDuplicationStateList,

primaryPathIndication PrimaryPathIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCDuplicationInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationStateList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRLCDuplicationState)) OF RLCDuplicationState-Item

RLCDuplicationState-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

duplicationState DuplicationState,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLCDuplicationState-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

assocatedLCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCFailureIndication-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCMode ::= ENUMERATED {

rlc-am,

rlc-um-bidirectional,

rlc-um-unidirectional-ul,

rlc-um-unidirectional-dl,

...

}

RLC-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

reestablishment-Indication Reestablishment-Indication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLC-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLC-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLFReportInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRLFReports)) OF RLFReportInformationItem

RLFReportInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nRUERLFReportContainer NRUERLFReportContainer,

uEAssitantIdentifier GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLFReportInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RIMRSDetectionStatus ::= ENUMERATED {rs-detected, rs-disappeared, ...}

RRCContainer ::= OCTET STRING

RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ::= OCTET STRING

RRCDeliveryStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

delivery-status PDCP-SN,

triggering-message PDCP-SN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRCDeliveryStatus-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...,

failure

}

RRC-Version ::= SEQUENCE {

latest-RRC-Version BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRC-Version-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL}

RRC-Version-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RoutingID ::= OCTET STRING

-- S

SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeRemoved-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sCell-ID NRCGI ,

sCellIndex SCellIndex,

sCellULConfigured CellULConfigured OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SCell-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ServingCellMO CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServingCellMO PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SCellIndex ::=INTEGER (1..31, ...)

SCGIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{released, ...}

SCS-SpecificCarrier ::= SEQUENCE {

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199,...),

subcarrierSpacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120,...},

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (1..275,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SCS-SpecificCarrier-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Search-window-information ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedPropagationDelay INTEGER (-3841..3841,...),

delayUncertainty INTEGER (1..246,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Search-window-information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Search-window-information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SerialNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

SIBType-PWS ::=INTEGER (6..8, ...)

SelectedBandCombinationIndex ::= OCTET STRING

SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ::= OCTET STRING

CG-ConfigInfo ::= OCTET STRING

ServCellIndex ::= INTEGER (0..31, ...)

ServingCellMO ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

Served-Cell-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

nRCGI NRCGI,

nRPCI NRPCI,

fiveGS-TAC FiveGS-TAC OPTIONAL,

configured-EPS-TAC Configured-EPS-TAC OPTIONAL,

servedPLMNs ServedPLMNs-List,

nR-Mode-Info NR-Mode-Info,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-RANAC CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RANAC PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedServedPLMNs-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Direction CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Cell-Direction PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cell-Type CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellType PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AggressorgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AggressorgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-VictimgNBSetID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION VictimgNBSetID PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IAB-Info-IAB-DU PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SSB-PositionsInBurst CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SSB-PositionsInBurst PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRPRACHConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRPRACHConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SFN-Offset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SFN-Offset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNBroadcastInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNBroadcastInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Supported-MBS-SAI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Supported-MBS-SAI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Supported-MBS-SAI::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSAIs)) OF MBS-ServiceArea-Identity

MBS-ServiceArea-Identity::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2)) -- FFS

SFN-Offset ::= SEQUENCE {

sFN-Time-Offset BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SFN-Offset-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SFN-Offset-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Delete-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldNRCGI NRCGI ,

served-Cell-Information Served-Cell-Information ,

gNB-DU-System-Information GNB-DU-System-Information OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-Cells-To-Modify-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cells-Information::= SEQUENCE {

eUTRA-Mode-Info EUTRA-Mode-Info,

protectedEUTRAResourceIndication ProtectedEUTRAResourceIndication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-EUTRA-Cell-Information-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Service-State ::= ENUMERATED {

in-service,

out-of-service,

...

}

Service-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

service-state Service-State,

switchingOffOngoing ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Service-Status-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Service-Status-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RelativeTime1900 ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

ShortDRXCycleLength ::= ENUMERATED {ms2, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms6, ms7, ms8, ms10, ms14, ms16, ms20, ms30, ms32, ms35, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms512, ms640, ...}

ShortDRXCycleTimer ::= INTEGER (1..16)

SIB1-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB10-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB12-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB13-message ::= OCTET STRING

SIB14-message ::= OCTET STRING

SItype ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

SItype-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSITypes)) OF SItype-Item

SItype-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sItype SItype ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SItype-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SItype-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sIBtype INTEGER (2..32,...),

sIBmessage OCTET STRING,

valueTag INTEGER (0..31,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SibtypetobeupdatedListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-areaScope CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AreaScope PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SLDRBID ::= INTEGER (1..512, ...)

SLDRBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRB-QoS PC5QoSParameters,

flowsMappedToSLDRB-List FlowsMappedToSLDRB-List,

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation OPTIONAL,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeModified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sLDRBID SLDRBID,

sLDRBInformation SLDRBInformation,

rLCMode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ::= OCTET STRING

SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info ::= OCTET STRING

SliceAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

sliceAvailableCapacityList SliceAvailableCapacityList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceAvailableCapacityList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceAvailableCapacityItem

SliceAvailableCapacityItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceAvailableCapacityItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueDownlink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueUplink INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SliceSupportItem

SliceSupportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SliceSupportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofBPLMNsNR)) OF SliceToReportItem

SliceToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIlist SNSSAI-list,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SliceToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SlotNumber ::= INTEGER (0..79)

SNSSAI-list ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAI-Item

SNSSAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI SNSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Slot-Configuration-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofslots)) OF Slot-Configuration-Item

Slot-Configuration-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

slotIndex INTEGER (0..5119, ...),

symbolAllocInSlot SymbolAllocInSlot,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Slot-Configuration-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sST OCTET STRING (SIZE(1)),

sD OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) OPTIONAL ,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialDirectionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

nR-PRSBeamInformation NR-PRSBeamInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialDirectionInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationforResourceID SpatialRelationforResourceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationforResourceID ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSpatialRelations)) OF SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceSignal ReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SpatialRelationforResourceIDItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource ::= SEQUENCE {

spatialRelationPerSRSResource-List SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResource-List::= SEQUENCE(SIZE (1.. maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem

SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceSignal ReferenceSignal,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpatialRelationPerSRSResourceItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpatialRelationPos ::= CHOICE {

sSBPos SSB,

pRSInformationPos PRSInformationPos,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {{ SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs }}

}

SpatialInformationPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SpectrumSharingGroupID ::= INTEGER (1..maxCellineNB)

SRBID ::= INTEGER (0..3, ...)

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Modified-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Modified-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-Setup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

lCID LCID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-SetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeReleased-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID ,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sRBID SRBID,

duplicationIndication DuplicationIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionalDuplicationIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SRSCarrier-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-Carriers)) OF SRSCarrier-List-Item

SRSCarrier-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pointA INTEGER (0..3279165),

uplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List,

activeULBWP ActiveULBWP,

pci NRPCI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSCarrier-List-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResource-List SRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResource-List PosSRSResource-List OPTIONAL,

sRSResourceSet-List SRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

posSRSResourceSet-List PosSRSResourceSet-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfig-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfig-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

sRSCarrier-List SRSCarrier-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSConfiguration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SrsFrequency ::= INTEGER (0..3279165)

SRSPosResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

SRSResource::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceID SRSResourceID,

nrofSRS-Ports ENUMERATED {port1, ports2, ports4},

transmissionComb TransmissionComb,

startPosition INTEGER (0..13),

nrofSymbols ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

repetitionFactor ENUMERATED {n1, n2, n4},

freqDomainPosition INTEGER (0..67),

freqDomainShift INTEGER (0..268),

c-SRS INTEGER (0..63),

b-SRS INTEGER (0..3),

b-hop INTEGER (0..3),

groupOrSequenceHopping ENUMERATED { neither, groupHopping, sequenceHopping },

resourceType ResourceType,

sequenceId INTEGER (0..1023),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResource-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResource-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

SRSResourceID-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet)) OF SRSResourceID

SRSResource-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-Resources)) OF SRSResource

SRSResourceSet::= SEQUENCE {

sRSResourceSetID SRSResourceSetID,

sRSResourceID-List SRSResourceID-List,

resourceSetType ResourceSetType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSet-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SRSResourceSetID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

SRSResourceSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSetItem

SRSResourceSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

numSRSresourcesperset INTEGER (1..16, ...) OPTIONAL,

periodicityList PeriodicityList OPTIONAL,

spatialRelationInfo SpatialRelationInfo OPTIONAL,

pathlossReferenceInfo PathlossReferenceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceSetItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SpatialRelationPerSRSResource PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SRSResourceSet-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSRS-ResourceSets)) OF SRSResourceSet

SRSResourceTrigger ::= SEQUENCE {

aperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList AperiodicSRSResourceTriggerList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SRSResourceTrigger-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB ::= SEQUENCE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

ssb-index SSB-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SSB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSB-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-freqInfo ::= INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN)

SSB-Index ::= INTEGER(0..63)

SSB-subcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SSB-transmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {sf10, sf20, sf40, sf80, sf160, sf320, sf640, ...}

SSB-transmissionTimingOffset ::= INTEGER (0..127, ...)

SSB-transmissionBitmap ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-transmisisonBitmap-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaCapacityValueItem

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaCapacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaCapacityValueItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusList::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

sSBAreaDLGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULGBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULnon-GBRPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaDLTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

sSBAreaULTotalPRBusage INTEGER (0..100),

dLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

uLschedulingPDCCHCCEusage INTEGER (0..100) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatusItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBInformationList SSBInformationList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBs)) OF SSBInformationItem

SSBInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-Configuration SSB-TF-Configuration,

pCI-NR NRPCI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SSBInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSB-TF-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

sSB-frequency INTEGER (0..3279165),

sSB-subcarrier-spacing ENUMERATED {kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, ...},

sSB-Transmit-power INTEGER (-60..50),

sSB-periodicity ENUMERATED {ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms80, ms160, ...},

sSB-half-frame-offset INTEGER(0..1),

sSB-SFN-offset INTEGER(0..15),

sSB-position-in-burst SSB-PositionsInBurst OPTIONAL,

sFNInitialisationTime RelativeTime1900 OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSB-TF-Configuration-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBToReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBToReportItem

SSBToReportItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

SSBToReportItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SUL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

sUL-NRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

sUL-transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SUL-InformationExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SUL-InformationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SubcarrierSpacing ::= ENUMERATED { kHz15, kHz30, kHz60, kHz120, kHz240, spare3, spare2, spare1, ...}

SubscriberProfileIDforRFP ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

SULAccessIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true,...}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

freqBandIndicatorNr INTEGER (1..1024,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedSULFreqBandItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocInSlot ::= CHOICE {

all-DL NULL,

all-UL NULL,

both-DL-and-UL NumDLULSymbols,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs } }

}

SymbolAllocInSlot-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SystemFrameNumber ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

SystemInformationAreaID ::=BIT STRING (SIZE (24))

-- T

FiveGS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

Configured-EPS-TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))

TargetCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCHOcells)) OF TargetCellList-Item

TargetCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

target-cell NRCGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TDD-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

nRFreqInfo NRFreqInfo,

transmission-Bandwidth Transmission-Bandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TDD-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ::= OCTET STRING

TimeReferenceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

referenceTime ReferenceTime,

referenceSFN ReferenceSFN,

uncertainty Uncertainty,

timeInformationType TimeInformationType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeReferenceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeInformationType ::= ENUMERATED {localClock}

TimeStamp ::= SEQUENCE {

systemFrameNumber SystemFrameNumber,

slotIndex TimeStampSlotIndex,

measurementTime RelativeTime1900 OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimeStamp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimeStamp-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TimeStampSlotIndex ::= CHOICE {

sCS-15 INTEGER(0..9),

sCS-30 INTEGER(0..19),

sCS-60 INTEGER(0..39),

sCS-120 INTEGER(0..79),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs} }

}

TimeStampSlotIndex-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {v1s, v2s, v5s, v10s, v20s, v60s, ...}

TimingMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementQuality INTEGER(0..31),

resolution ENUMERATED{m0dot1, m1, m10, m30, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TimingMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TMGI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(6))

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TNLCapacityIndicator::= SEQUENCE {

dLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

dLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

uLTNLOfferedCapacity INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...),

uLTNLAvailableCapacity INTEGER (0.. 100,...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

traceID TraceID,

interfacesToTrace InterfacesToTrace,

traceDepth TraceDepth,

traceCollectionEntityIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-mdtConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDTConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION URI-address PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TraceDepth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TraceID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

TrafficMappingInfo ::= CHOICE {

iPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo IPtolayer2TrafficMappingInfo,

bAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo BAPlayerBHRLCchannelMappingInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

TrafficMappingInfo-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TransactionID ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

Transmission-Bandwidth ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

nRNRB NRNRB,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Transmission-Bandwidth-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionComb ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionComb-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionComb-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransmissionCombPos ::= CHOICE {

n2 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n2 INTEGER (0..1),

cyclicShift-n2 INTEGER (0..7)

},

n4 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n4 INTEGER (0..3),

cyclicShift-n4 INTEGER (0..11)

},

n8 SEQUENCE {

combOffset-n8 INTEGER (0..7),

cyclicShift-n8 INTEGER (0..5)

},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs} }

}

TransmissionCombPos-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TransmissionStopIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ... }

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToAdd GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTLAs)) OF Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iP-SecTransportLayerAddress TransportLayerAddress,

gTPTransportLayerAddressToRemove GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TransmissionActionIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {stop, ..., restart }

TRPID ::= INTEGER (0.. maxnoofTRPs, ...)

TRPInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

tRPInformationTypeResponseList TRPInformationTypeResponseList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPInformation TRPInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPInformationItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPInformationTypeItem ::= ENUMERATED {

nrPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI,

arfcn,

pRSConfig,

sSBConfig,

sFNInitTime,

spatialDirectInfo,

geoCoord,

...,

trp-type

}

TRPInformationTypeResponseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPInfoTypes)) OF TRPInformationTypeResponseItem

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem ::= CHOICE {

pCI-NR NRPCI,

nG-RAN-CGI NRCGI,

nRARFCN INTEGER (0..maxNRARFCN),

pRSConfiguration PRSConfiguration,

sSBinformation SSBInformation,

sFNInitialisationTime RelativeTime1900,

spatialDirectionInformation SpatialDirectionInformation,

geographicalCoordinates GeographicalCoordinates,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs} }

}

TRPInformationTypeResponseItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TRPType CRITICALITY reject TYPE TRPType PRESENCE mandatory },

...

}

TRPList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTRPs)) OF TRPListItem

TRPListItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPListItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPListItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPmeasurementQuality-Item TRPMeasurementQuality-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item ::= CHOICE {

timingMeasurementQuality TimingMeasurementQuality,

angleMeasurementQuality AngleMeasurementQuality,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPMeasurementQuality-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfMeasTRPs)) OF TRP-MeasurementRequestItem

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem ::= SEQUENCE {

tRPID TRPID,

search-window-information Search-window-information OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRP-MeasurementRequestItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NRCGI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCGI PRESENCE optional },

...

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType ::= CHOICE {

direct TRPPositionDirect,

referenced TRPPositionReferenced,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDefinitionType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirect ::= SEQUENCE {

accuracy TRPPositionDirectAccuracy,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionDirect-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy ::= CHOICE {

tRPPosition AccessPointPosition,

tRPHAposition NGRANHighAccuracyAccessPointPosition,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPPositionDirectAccuracy-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TRPPositionReferenced ::= SEQUENCE {

referencePoint ReferencePoint,

referencePointType TRPReferencePointType,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

TRPPositionReferenced-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPReferencePointType ::= CHOICE {

tRPPositionRelativeGeodetic RelativeGeodeticLocation,

tRPPositionRelativeCartesian RelativeCartesianLocation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs } }

}

TRPReferencePointType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Add-List OPTIONAL,

transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List Transport-UP-Layer-Address-Info-To-Remove-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

Transport-Layer-Address-Info-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TRPType ::= ENUMERATED {

prsOnlyTP,

srsOnlyRP,

tp,

rp,

trp,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity Periodicity,

burstArrivalTime BurstArrivalTime OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

tSCAssistanceInformationDL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

tSCAssistanceInformationUL TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- U

UAC-Assistance-Info ::= SEQUENCE {

uACPLMN-List UACPLMN-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UAC-Assistance-InfoExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACPLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACPLMNs)) OF UACPLMN-Item

UACPLMN-Item::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

uACType-List UACType-List, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACPLMN-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NID CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NID PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UACType-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUACperPLMN)) OF UACType-Item

UACType-Item::= SEQUENCE {

uACReductionIndication UACReductionIndication,

uACCategoryType UACCategoryType,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACType-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UACType-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACCategoryType ::= CHOICE {

uACstandardized UACAction,

uACOperatorDefined UACOperatorDefined,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UACCategoryType-ExtIEs } }

}

UACCategoryType-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UACOperatorDefined ::= SEQUENCE {

accessCategory INTEGER (32..63,...),

accessIdentity BIT STRING (SIZE(7)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UACOperatorDefined-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UACAction ::= ENUMERATED {

reject-non-emergency-mo-dt,

reject-rrc-cr-signalling,

permit-emergency-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

permit-high-priority-sessions-and-mobile-terminated-services-only,

...

}

UACReductionIndication ::= INTEGER (0..100)

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ::= SEQUENCE {

gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID GNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAssistanceInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UE-CapabilityRAT-ContainerList::= OCTET STRING

UEContextNotRetrievable ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { {UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValueChoice-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

uEIdentityIndexValue UEIdentityIndexValue,

pagingDRX PagingDRX OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-AoA ::= SEQUENCE {

azimuthAoA INTEGER (0..3599),

zenithAoA INTEGER (0..1799) OPTIONAL,

lCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA LCS-to-GCS-TranslationAoA OPTIONAL,

iE-extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-AoA-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-AoA-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings)) OF UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nonUPTrafficType NonUPTrafficType,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUEConfiguration ULUEConfiguration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULConfigurationExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULConfigurationExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-RTOA-MeasurementItem UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem,

additionalPath-List AdditionalPath-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

UL-RTOA-Measurement-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem ::= CHOICE {

k0 INTEGER (0..1970049),

k1 INTEGER (0..985025),

k2 INTEGER (0..492513),

k3 INTEGER (0..246257),

k4 INTEGER (0..123129),

k5 INTEGER (0..61565),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs } }

}

UL-RTOA-MeasurementItem-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UL-SRS-RSRP ::= INTEGER (0..126)

ULUEConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {no-data, shared, only, ...}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

newULUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

bHInfo BHInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

oldIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

newIPAdress TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofULUPTNLInformation)) OF ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-Item ::=SEQUENCE {

uLUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULUPTNLInformation-ToBeSetup-ItemExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BHInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BHInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Uncertainty ::= INTEGER (0..32767, ...)

UplinkChannelBW-PerSCS-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoSCSs)) OF SCS-SpecificCarrier

UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ::= OCTET STRING

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gTPTunnel GTPTunnel,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-SingleContainer { { UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

URI-address ::= VisibleString

-- V

VictimgNBSetID ::= SEQUENCE {

victimgNBSetID GNBSetID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

VictimgNBSetID-ExtIEs F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

VehicleUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

PedestrianUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

-- W

-- X

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.6 Common Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0..65535),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolExtensionID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome }

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.7 Constant Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Reset ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-F1Setup ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-ErrorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-gNBDUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-gNBCUConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-UEContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-UEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-UEContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-UEContextModificationRequired ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-UEMobilityCommand ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-UEContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-InitialULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-DLRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-ULRRCMessageTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-privateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-UEInactivityNotification ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-GNBDUResourceCoordination ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-SystemInformationDeliveryCommand ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-Paging ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-Notify ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-WriteReplaceWarning ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-PWSCancel ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-PWSRestartIndication ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-PWSFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-GNBDUStatusIndication ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-RRCDeliveryReport ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-F1Removal ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-NetworkAccessRateReduction ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-TraceStart ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-DeactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 29

id-DUCURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 30

id-CUDURadioInformationTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 31

id-BAPMappingConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 32

id-GNBDUResourceConfiguration ProcedureCode ::= 33

id-IABTNLAddressAllocation ProcedureCode ::= 34

id-IABUPConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 35

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 36

id-resourceStatusReporting ProcedureCode ::= 37

id-accessAndMobilityIndication ProcedureCode ::= 38

id-accessSuccess ProcedureCode ::= 39

id-cellTrafficTrace ProcedureCode ::= 40

id-PositioningMeasurementExchange ProcedureCode ::= 41

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationControl ProcedureCode ::= 42

id-PositioningAssistanceInformationFeedback ProcedureCode ::= 43

id-PositioningMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 44

id-PositioningMeasurementAbort ProcedureCode ::= 45

id-PositioningMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 46

id-PositioningMeasurementUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 47

id-TRPInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 48

id-PositioningInformationExchange ProcedureCode ::= 49

id-PositioningActivation ProcedureCode ::= 50

id-PositioningDeactivation ProcedureCode ::= 51

id-E-CIDMeasurementInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 52

id-E-CIDMeasurementFailureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 53

id-E-CIDMeasurementReport ProcedureCode ::= 54

id-E-CIDMeasurementTermination ProcedureCode ::= 55

id-PositioningInformationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 56

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReport ProcedureCode ::= 57

id-ReferenceTimeInformationReportingControl ProcedureCode ::= 58

id-BroadcastContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 100 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 101 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 102 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 103 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastGroupPaging ProcedureCode ::= 104 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastContextSetup ProcedureCode ::= 105 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 106 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastContextReleaseRequest ProcedureCode ::= 107 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastContextModification ProcedureCode ::= 108 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastDistributionSetup ProcedureCode ::= 109 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastDistributionRelease ProcedureCode ::= 110 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastDistributionModification ProcedureCode ::= 111 -- to be allocated

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

maxnoofErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofIndividualF1ConnectionsToReset INTEGER ::= 65536

maxCellingNBDU INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofSCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSRBs INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofULUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofDLUPTNLInformation INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofCandidateSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPotentialSpCells INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofNrCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSIBTypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofSITypes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPagingCells INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxCellineNB INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofExtendedBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofUEIDs INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofBPLMNsNR INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofUACperPLMN INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalSIBs INTEGER ::= 63

maxnoofslots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofGTPTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofBHRLCChannels INTEGER ::= 65536

maxnoofRoutingEntries INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofIABSTCInfo INTEGER ::= 45

maxnoofSymbols INTEGER ::= 14

maxnoofServingCells INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofDUFSlots INTEGER ::= 320

maxnoofHSNASlots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofServedCellsIAB INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofChildIABNodes INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofNonUPTrafficMappings INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofTLAsIAB INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofMappingEntries INTEGER ::= 67108864

maxnoofDSInfo INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofEgressLinks INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofULUPTNLInformationforIAB INTEGER ::= 32678

maxnoofUPTNLAddresses INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofSLDRBs INTEGER ::= 512

maxnoofQoSParaSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows INTEGER ::= 2048

maxnoofSSBAreas INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks INTEGER ::= 275

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks-1 INTEGER ::= 274

maxnoofPRACHconfigs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRACHReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRLFReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofRLCDuplicationState INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofCHOcells INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMDTPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCAGsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNIDsupported INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNRSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoofExtSliceItems INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofPosMeas INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofTRPInfoTypes INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofTRPs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofSRSTriggerStates INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSpatialRelations INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoBcastCell INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofAngleInfo INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnooflcs-gcs-translation INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofPath INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofMeasE-CID INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSSBs INTEGER ::= 255

maxnoSRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-ResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-Carriers INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoSRS-Resources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoSRS-PosResourceSets INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoSRS-PosResourcePerSet INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofPRS-ResourceSets INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofPRS-ResourcesPerSet INTEGER ::= 64

maxNoOfMeasTRPs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofPRSresourceSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPRSresources INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofMRBs INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofMBSSAIs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofUEIDforPaging INTEGER ::= 1024 -- FFS

maxnoofCellsforMBS INTEGER ::= 512 -- FFS

maxnoofTAIforMBS INTEGER ::= 16 -- FFS

maxnoofMBSAreaSessionIDs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation INTEGER ::= 256 -- FFS

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-Cells-Failed-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-Cells-to-be-Activated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-Cells-to-be-Deactivated-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-CUtoDURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-DRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-DRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-DRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-DRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-DRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-DRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-DRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-DRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-DRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-DRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-DRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-DRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-DRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-DRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-DRXCycle ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-DUtoCURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-gNB-DU-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-GNB-DU-Served-Cells-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-gNB-DU-Served-Cells-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-gNB-DU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-NRCellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-oldgNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-ResetType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-RRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-SCell-ToBeRemoved-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-SCell-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-SCell-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-Served-Cells-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-Served-Cells-To-Delete-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-Served-Cells-To-Modify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-SpCell-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-SRBID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-SRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-SRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-SRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-SRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-SRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-TransactionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-TransmissionActionIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-UE-associatedLogicalF1-ConnectionListResAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-gNB-CU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-SCell-FailedtoSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-SCell-FailedtoSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-RRCReconfigurationCompleteIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-Cells-Status-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-Cells-Status-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-Candidate-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-Candidate-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-Potential-SpCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-Potential-SpCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-FullConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-C-RNTI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-SpCellULConfigured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-InactivityMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-InactivityMonitoringResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-DRB-Activity-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-DRB-Activity-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReq-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-EUTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationReqAck-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 106

id-ServCellIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-RAT-FrequencyPriorityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-ExecuteDuplication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-NRCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-PagingCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-PagingCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-SItype-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-UEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-gNB-CUSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-HandoverPreparationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-To-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-PagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-DUtoCURRCContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-Cells-to-be-Barred-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-TAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-GNB-CU-TNL-Association-Failed-To-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-DRB-Notify-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-DRB-Notify-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-NotficationControl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-RANAC ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-PWSSystemInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-RepetitionPeriod ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-NumberofBroadcastRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-Cells-To-Be-Broadcast-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-Cells-Broadcast-Completed-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-Broadcast-To-Be-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-Cells-Broadcast-Cancelled-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-NR-CGI-List-For-Restart-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-PWS-Failed-NR-CGI-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-ConfirmedUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-Cancel-all-Warning-Messages-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-GNB-DU-UE-AMBR-UL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158

id-DRXConfigurationIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159

id-RLC-Status ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160

id-DLPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 161

id-GNB-DUConfigurationQuery ProtocolIE-ID ::= 162

id-MeasurementTimingConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163

id-DRB-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164

id-ServingPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165

id-Protected-EUTRA-Resources-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 168

id-GNB-CU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 170

id-GNB-DU-RRC-Version ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171

id-GNBDUOverloadInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172

id-CellGroupConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173

id-RLCFailureIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174

id-UplinkTxDirectCurrentListInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Configured ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176

id-DC-Based-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177

id-SULAccessIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178

id-AvailablePLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179

id-PDUSessionID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180

id-ULPDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181

id-ServingCellMO ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182

id-QoSFlowMappingIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183

id-RRCDeliveryStatusRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184

id-RRCDeliveryStatus ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185

id-BearerTypeChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 186

id-RLCMode ProtocolIE-ID ::= 187

id-Duplication-Activation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189

id-Dedicated-SIDelivery-NeededUE-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190

id-DRX-LongCycleStartOffset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 191

id-ULPDCPSNLength ProtocolIE-ID ::= 192

id-SelectedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193

id-SelectedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194

id-ResourceCoordinationTransferInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 195

id-ExtendedServedPLMNs-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 196

id-ExtendedAvailablePLMN-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197

id-Associated-SCell-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198

id-latest-RRC-Version-Enhanced ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199

id-Associated-SCell-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200

id-Cell-Direction ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201

id-SRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202

id-SRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203

id-SRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204

id-SRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205

id-SRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206

id-SRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207

id-Ph-InfoSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208

id-RequestedBandCombinationIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209

id-RequestedFeatureSetEntryIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210

id-RequestedP-MaxFR2 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211

id-DRX-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212

id-IgnoreResourceCoordinationContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213

id-UEAssistanceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214

id-NeedforGap ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215

id-PagingOrigin ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216

id-new-gNB-CU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217

id-RedirectedRRCmessage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218

id-new-gNB-DU-UE-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219

id-NotificationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220

id-PLMNAssistanceInfoForNetShar ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221

id-UEContextNotRetrievable ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223

id-SelectedPLMNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224

id-UAC-Assistance-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225

id-RANUEID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227

id-GNB-DU-TNL-Association-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228

id-TNLAssociationTransportLayerAddressgNBDU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229

id-portNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230

id-AdditionalSIBMessageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 231

id-Cell-Type ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232

id-IgnorePRACHConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233

id-CG-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234

id-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235

id-Requested-PDCCH-BlindDetectionSCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236

id-Ph-InfoMCG ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237

id-MeasGapSharingConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238

id-systemInformationAreaID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239

id-areaScope ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240

id-RRCContainer-RRCSetupComplete ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242

id-TraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244

id-SymbolAllocInSlot ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246

id-NumDLULSymbols ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247

id-AdditionalRRMPriorityIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248

id-DUCURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249

id-CUDURadioInformationType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250

id-AggressorgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251

id-VictimgNBSetID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252

id-LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 253

id-Transport-Layer-Address-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 254

id-Neighbour-Cell-Information-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 255

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 256

id-QosMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 257

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 258

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 259

id-BHChannels-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 260

id-BHChannels-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 261

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 262

id-BHChannels-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 263

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 264

id-BHChannels-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 265

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 266

id-BHChannels-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 267

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 268

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 269

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 270

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 271

id-BHChannels-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 272

id-BHChannels-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 273

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 274

id-BHChannels-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 275

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 276

id-BHChannels-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 277

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 278

id-BHChannels-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 279

id-BHInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 280

id-BAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 281

id-ConfiguredBAPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 282

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 283

id-BH-Routing-Information-Added-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 284

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 285

id-BH-Routing-Information-Removed-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 286

id-UL-BH-Non-UP-Traffic-Mapping ProtocolIE-ID ::= 287

id-Activated-Cells-to-be-Updated-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 288

id-Child-Nodes-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 289

id-IAB-Info-IAB-DU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 290

id-IAB-Info-IAB-donor-CU ProtocolIE-ID ::= 291

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 292

id-IAB-TNL-Addresses-To-Remove-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 293

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 294

id-IAB-Allocated-TNL-Address-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 295

id-IABIPv6RequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 296

id-IABv4AddressesRequested ProtocolIE-ID ::= 297

id-IAB-Barred ProtocolIE-ID ::= 298

id-TrafficMappingInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 299

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 300

id-UL-UP-TNL-Information-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 301

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 302

id-UL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 303

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 304

id-DL-UP-TNL-Address-to-Update-List-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 305

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 306

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 307

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 308

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitrate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 309

id-SIB12-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 310

id-SIB13-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 311

id-SIB14-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 312

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 313

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 314

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 315

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 316

id-SLDRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 317

id-SLDRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 318

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 319

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 320

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 321

id-SLDRBs-Required-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 322

id-SLDRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 323

id-SLDRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 324

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 325

id-SLDRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 326

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 327

id-SLDRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 328

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 329

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 330

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 331

id-SLDRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 332

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 333

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 334

id-SLDRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 335

id-SLDRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 336

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 337

id-SLDRBs-ModifiedConf-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 338

id-UEAssistanceInformationEUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 339

id-PC5LinkAMBR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 340

id-SL-PHY-MAC-RLC-Config ProtocolIE-ID ::= 341

id-SL-ConfigDedicatedEUTRA-Info ProtocolIE-ID ::= 342

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 343

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 344

id-gNBCUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 345

id-gNBDUMeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 346

id-RegistrationRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 347

id-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 348

id-CellToReportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 349

id-CellMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 350

id-HardwareLoadIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 351

id-ReportingPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 352

id-TNLCapacityIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 353

id-CarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 354

id-ULCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 355

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz ProtocolIE-ID ::= 356

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst ProtocolIE-ID ::= 357

id-NRPRACHConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 358

id-RACHReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 359

id-RLFReportInformationList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 360

id-TDD-UL-DLConfigCommonNR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 361

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 362

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ProtocolIE-ID ::= 363

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 364

id-ReportingRequestType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 365

id-TimeReferenceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 366

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 369

id-AdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 370

id-RLCDuplicationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 371

id-AdditionalDuplicationIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 372

id-ConditionalInterDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 373

id-ConditionalIntraDUMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 374

id-targetCellsToCancel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 375

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 376

id-ManagementBasedMDTPLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 377

id-TraceCollectionEntityIPAddress ProtocolIE-ID ::= 378

id-PrivacyIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 379

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 380

id-mdtConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 381

id-ServingNID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 382

id-NPNBroadcastInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 383

id-NPNSupportInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 384

id-NID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 385

id-AvailableSNPN-ID-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 386

id-SIB10-message ProtocolIE-ID ::= 387

id-DLCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 389

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 390

id-RequestedSRSTransmissionCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 391

id-PosAssistance-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 392

id-PosBroadcast ProtocolIE-ID ::= 393

id-RoutingID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 394

id-PosAssistanceInformationFailureList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 395

id-PosMeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 396

id-PosMeasurementResultList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 397

id-TRPInformationTypeListTRPReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 398

id-TRPInformationTypeItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 399

id-TRPInformationListTRPResp ProtocolIE-ID ::= 400

id-TRPInformationItem ProtocolIE-ID ::= 401

id-LMF-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 402

id-SRSType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 403

id-ActivationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 404

id-AbortTransmission ProtocolIE-ID ::= 405

id-PositioningBroadcastCells ProtocolIE-ID ::= 406

id-SRSConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 407

id-PosReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 408

id-PosMeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 409

id-TRPList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 410

id-RAN-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 411

id-LMF-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 412

id-RAN-UE-MeasurementID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 413

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 414

id-E-CID-MeasurementQuantities-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 415

id-E-CID-MeasurementPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 416

id-E-CID-MeasurementResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 417

id-Cell-Portion-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 418

id-SFNInitialisationTime ProtocolIE-ID ::= 419

id-SystemFrameNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 420

id-SlotNumber ProtocolIE-ID ::= 421

id-TRP-MeasurementRequestList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 422

id-MeasurementBeamInfoRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 423

id-E-CID-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 424

id-ConfiguredTACIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 425

id-Extended-GNB-CU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 426

id-Extended-GNB-DU-Name ProtocolIE-ID ::= 427

id-F1CTransferPath ProtocolIE-ID ::= 428

id-SFN-Offset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 429

id-TransmissionStopIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 430

id-SrsFrequency ProtocolIE-ID ::= 431

id-SCGIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 432

id-EstimatedArrivalProbability ProtocolIE-ID ::= 433

id-TRPType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 434

id-SRSSpatialRelationPerSRSResource ProtocolIE-ID ::= 435

id-gNB-CU-MBS-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 900 -- to be allocated

id-gNB-DU-MBS-F1AP-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 901 -- to be allocated

id-MBS-Area-Session-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 902 -- to be allocated

id-MBS-CUtoDURRCInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 903 -- to be allocated

id-MBS-Session-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 904 -- to be allocated

id-SNSSAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 905 -- to be allocated

id-MBS-Broadcast-NeighbourCellList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 906 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 907 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 908 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 909 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 910 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 911 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 912 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 913 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 914 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 915 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 916 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 917 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 918 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 919 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 920 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 921 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 922 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 923 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 924 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 925 -- to be allocated

id-BroadcastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 926 -- to be allocated

id-Supported-MBS-SAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 927 -- to be allocated

id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 928 -- to be allocated

id-UEIdentity-List-For-Paging-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 929 -- to be allocated

id-MBS-ServiceArea ProtocolIE-ID ::= 930 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 931 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 932 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 933 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 934 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 935 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-FailedToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 936 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 937 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-Modified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 938 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 939 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 940 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 941 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-SetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 942 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 943 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeModified-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 944 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 945 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 946 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 947 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 948 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 949 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastMRBs-ToBeSetupMod-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 950 -- to be allocated

id-MBSMulticastF1UContextDescriptor ProtocolIE-ID ::= 950 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 952 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 953 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 954 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-Setup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 955 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 956 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-FailedToBeSetup-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 957 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 958 -- to be allocated

id-MulticastF1UContext-ToBeReleased-Item ProtocolIE-ID ::= 959 -- to be allocated

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.4.8 Container Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) f1ap (3) version1 (1) f1ap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolExtensionID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM F1AP-CommonDataTypes

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs

FROM F1AP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolExtensionID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F1AP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-SingleContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue F1AP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam } ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {F1AP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value F1AP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

***--------------------------------End of the Changes-----------------------------***

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< End of Changes >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>